#### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI EASTERN DIVISION

In re:

ARCH COAL, INC., et al.,<sup>1</sup>

Debtors.

Chapter 11 Case No. 16-40120-705

(Jointly Administered)

#### SCHEDULE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR ARCH COAL SALES COMPANY, INC. (CASE NO. 16-40136-705)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The employer tax identification numbers and addresses for each of the Debtors are set forth in the Debtors' chapter 11 petitions.

#### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI EASTERN DIVISION

In re:

ARCH COAL, INC., et al.,

Chapter 11 Case No. 16-40120-705

(Jointly Administered)

Debtors.<sup>1</sup>

#### GLOBAL NOTES AND STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS, METHODS AND DISCLAIMER REGARDING DEBTORS' SCHEDULES AND SOFAS

#### General

Arch Coal, Inc. ("Arch") and 71 of its direct and indirect subsidiaries and affiliates (collectively, with Arch, the "Debtors"), with the assistance of their advisors, are filing their respective Schedules of Assets and Liabilities (the "Schedules") and Statements of Financial Affairs (the "SOFAs") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri (the "Bankruptcy Court"). The Debtors prepared the Schedules and SOFAs pursuant to section 521 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") and Rule 1007 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"). The Schedules and SOFAs are unaudited. Although management has made reasonable efforts to ensure that the Schedules and SOFAs are accurate and complete based on information that was available to them at the time of the preparation, subsequent information or discovery may result in material changes to these Schedules and SOFAs, and inadvertent errors or omissions may exist in the Schedules and SOFAs. Moreover, because the Schedules and SOFAs contain unaudited information that is subject to further review and potential adjustment, there can be no assurance that these Schedules and SOFAs are wholly accurate and complete. Nothing contained in the Schedules and SOFAs shall constitute a waiver of any rights of the Debtors, specifically including the Debtors' right to amend these Schedules and SOFAs and any rights with respect to any issues relating to substantive consolidation, equitable subordination, defenses and/or causes of action arising under the provisions of chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code and other relevant nonbankruptcy laws. These Global Notes and Statement of Limitations, Methods and Disclaimer Regarding the Debtors' Schedules and SOFAs (the "Global Notes") are incorporated by reference in, and comprise an integral part of, each of the Schedules and SOFAs, and should be referred to and reviewed in connection with any review of the Schedules and SOFAs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Debtors are listed on Schedule 1 attached hereto. The employer tax identification numbers and addresses for each of the Debtors are set forth in the Debtors' chapter 11 petitions.

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 3 of 39

#### Description of the Cases and "As of" Information Date

On January 11, 2016 (the "**Petition Date**"), the Debtors each filed a voluntary petition in the Bankruptcy Court for reorganization under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The cases have been consolidated solely for the purpose of joint administration under case number 16-40120-705.

Each Debtor's fiscal year ends on December 31. All asset information contained in the Schedules and SOFAs, except where otherwise noted, is as of December 31, 2015. The liability information contained in the Schedules and SOFAs, except where otherwise noted, is as of the Petition Date of each respective Debtor, as appropriate.

Two of the Debtors, ICG Eastern Land, LLC and Powell Mountain Energy LLC, are inactive and have no recorded assets or liabilities but guarantee certain debt at Arch. Furthermore, the following Debtors have only intercompany receivables or payables and no other assets or liabilities: Allegheny Land Company; Arch Development, LLC; Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.; Arch Western Bituminous Group, LLC; Arch Western Finance, LLC; Ark Land WR, Inc.; Bronco Mining Company, Inc.; Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc.; Energy Development Co.; Hawthorne Coal Company, Inc.; Hunter Ridge Coal Company; ICG, Inc.; Marine Coal Sales Company; Melrose Coal Company, Inc.; and Simba Group, Inc.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

For financial reporting purposes, Arch prepares consolidated financial statements. These consolidated financial statements are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and are audited annually. Unlike the consolidated financial statements, these Schedules and SOFAs, except as indicated herein, reflect the assets and liabilities of each Debtor, including intercompany accounts which would be eliminated in Arch's consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, combining the assets and claims set forth in the Schedules and SOFAs of the Debtors would result in amounts that would be substantially different from financial information for Arch and its respective consolidated subsidiaries that would be prepared under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"). Therefore, these Schedules and SOFAs do not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to reconcile to the financial statements filed by Arch with the SEC.

#### Confidentiality

There are instances within the Schedules and SOFAs where names, addresses or amounts have been left blank. Due to the nature of an agreement between the Debtors and a third party, concerns of confidentiality or concerns for the privacy of an individual, the Debtors may have deemed it appropriate and necessary to avoid listing such names, addresses and amounts.

#### Amendment

Although reasonable efforts were made to file complete and accurate Schedules and SOFAs, inadvertent errors and omissions may exist. The Debtors reserve the right to amend and/or

supplement their Schedules and SOFAs from time to time as they deem necessary or appropriate but are under no obligation to do so.

#### Recharacterization

The Debtors have made reasonable efforts to characterize, classify, categorize or designate correctly the claims, assets, executory contracts, unexpired leases and other items reported in the Schedules and SOFAs. However, due to the complexity and size of the Debtors' businesses, the Debtors may have improperly characterized, classified, categorized or designated certain items. In addition, certain items reported in the Schedules and SOFAs may be included in more than one category. The designation of a category is not meant to be wholly inclusive or descriptive of the rights or obligations represented by such item. The Debtors reserve their rights to recharacterize, reclassify, recategorize or redesignate items reported in the Schedules and SOFAs at a later time either in amendments to the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing as necessary or appropriate.

#### **Estimates and Assumptions**

The preparation of the Schedules and SOFAs required the Debtors to make certain estimates and assumptions that affected the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates.

#### Totals

All totals that are included in the Schedules and SOFAs represent totals of all the known amounts included on the Schedules and SOFAs.

#### **Unknown or Undetermined Amounts**

The description of an amount as "unknown" or "undetermined" is not intended to reflect upon the materiality of such amount.

#### Exclusions

The Debtors have excluded certain categories of assets and liabilities from the Schedules and SOFAs such as: general accrued liabilities including, but not limited to, accrued salaries and employee benefits; tax accruals; asset retirement obligations and assets with a net book value of zero. Other non-material assets and liabilities may have also been excluded.

#### **Foreign Currency**

Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts are reflected in U.S. dollars. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were translated into U.S. dollars at reasonable market exchange rates. Subsequent adjustments to foreign currency valuation will not be made.

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 5 of 39

#### **Current Market Value of Assets**

It would be prohibitively expensive, unduly burdensome and an inefficient use of estate resources for the Debtors to obtain current market valuations of all of their assets. Accordingly, unless otherwise indicated, the Schedules and SOFAs reflect net book values for assets as of the Petition Date. Amounts ultimately realized may vary from net book value (or whatever value was ascribed), and such variance may be material. The values of certain assets are listed as undetermined amounts as of the Petition Date because the book values may materially differ from fair market values. As applicable, fixed assets and leasehold improvement assets that have been fully depreciated or fully amortized, or were expensed for GAAP accounting purposes, have no net book value and are therefore not included in the Schedules and SOFAs. The Debtors reserve all rights to amend, supplement or adjust the asset values set forth in the Schedules and SOFAs.

#### **Consolidated Accounts Payable and Disbursements System**

The Debtors use a centralized cash management system to streamline collection, transfer, and disbursement of funds generated by the Debtors' business operations. Receivables are collected by non-Debtor subsidiaries of Arch and sent to Arch. Payables are paid by Arch on behalf of the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates in the ordinary course of business. The Debtors record in their books and records any receipts and/or disbursements made on behalf of Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates.

#### **Intercompany Accounts**

The Debtors routinely engage in intercompany transactions with non-Debtor subsidiaries and affiliates. Although the Debtors record intercompany activity in their respective intercompany accounts, the Debtors do not track, and cannot determine, the amounts of intercompany receivables and payables to or from counterparties. Thus, intercompany account balances are not shown in Schedule A/B or Schedule E/F. A listing of intercompany balances as of December 31, 2014 and as of December 31, 2015, however, has been included for all Debtors in SOFAs Part 2. The listing of these amounts is not and shall not be construed as an admission of the characterization of such balance, as debt, equity or otherwise, and is not necessarily indicative of the ultimate recovery, if any, on any intercompany asset account or the impairment or claim status of any intercompany liability account. The Debtors reserve all rights to recharacterize, reprioritize, reclassify, recategorize or redesignate intercompany accounts reported in the Schedules and SOFAs.

#### **Accounts Receivable**

For confidentiality reasons, the Debtors have not listed individual customer accounts receivable information. Accounts receivable information for each Debtor has been listed as of December 31, 2015.

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 6 of 39

#### **Inventories; Property and Equipment**

Inventories consist of materials and supplies and coal inventory. These inventories are valued at book value. Coal inventory costs include labor, supplies, equipment, operating overhead and transportation costs incurred prior to the transfer of title to customers. Property, plant, equipment and mine development are recorded at cost or at fair value at the date of acquisition in the case of acquired businesses, and are presented net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. Property, plant, equipment are aggregated in the Debtors' books and records and cannot be segregated easily into the categories required by the Schedules and SOFAs. All inventories, as well as all property and equipment, are presented without consideration of any statutory or consensual liens.

#### **Coal Reserves**

The Debtors control an estimated 2.5 billion tons of proven and probable coal reserves located in the Power River, Illinois, Western Bituminous and Appalachian coal basins. The Debtors own approximately 23.1% of such coal reserves (by ton) and lease the remaining 76.9% of such coal reserves (by ton). The aggregate book value of owned and leased coal reserves is \$2.4 billion as of December 31, 2015. The Debtors have not analyzed the current market value of their owned or leased coal reserves. Except where otherwise noted, the Debtors have reported the book value of all owned pieces of real property, including coal reserves, in Schedule A/B. Although not required, because leased coal reserves represent such a significant asset of the Debtors, the Debtors have also included the book value of leased coal reserves in Schedule A/B. Any unexpired coal reserve leases of the Debtors as of the Petition Date are included in Schedule G and to the extent that there was an amount outstanding under a coal reserve lease, such as royalties payable, as of the Petition Date, the amount owed to the lessor of the coal reserves has been listed on Schedule E/F.

#### **Other Leases**

The Debtors lease equipment and facilities under various operating lease agreements. These equipment and facilities leases are reported on Schedule G of each applicable Debtor, and to the extent that there was an amount outstanding under any of these leases as of the Petition Date, the amount owed to the applicable lessor has been listed on Schedule E/F of each applicable Debtor.

#### **Contingent Assets**

The Debtors believe that they may possess certain claims and causes of action against various parties. Additionally, the Debtors may possess contingent claims in the form of various actions they could commence under the provisions of chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code and other relevant non-bankruptcy laws that are not listed as assets in their Schedules and SOFAs. The Debtors reserve all of their rights with respect to any claims and causes of action, whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, that they may have or will have, and nothing contained in these Global Notes or the Schedules and SOFAs shall be deemed a waiver of any such claims, avoidance actions or causes of action or in any way prejudice or impair the

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 7 of 39

assertion of such claims. The Debtors may also possess contingent and unliquidated claims against affiliated entities (both Debtors and non-Debtors) for various financial accommodations and similar benefits they have extended from time to time, including contingent and unliquidated claims for contribution, reimbursement and/or indemnification arising from, among other things: (a) letters of credit, (b) surety bonds, (c) guarantees, (d) indemnities and (e) other arrangements. The Debtors reserve their rights to supplement the Schedules and SOFAs for these items at a later date. Additionally, prior to the relevant Petition Date, each Debtor, as a plaintiff, may have commenced various lawsuits in the ordinary course of its business against third parties seeking monetary damages.

#### **Guarantees and Other Secondary Liability Claims**

The Debtors have made reasonable efforts to locate and identify guarantees and other secondary liability claims (collectively, the "**Guarantees**") in each of the executory contracts, unexpired leases, secured financings, debt instruments and other such agreements to which any Debtor is a party. Where Guarantees have been identified, they have been included in the relevant Schedule for the Debtor or Debtors affected by such Guarantees. The Debtors have placed the Guarantees on Schedule H for both the primary obligor and the guarantor of the relevant obligation. It is possible that certain Guarantees embedded in the Debtors' executory contracts, unexpired leases, secured financings, debt instruments and other such agreements may have been indvertently omitted. The Debtors reserve their rights to amend the Schedules to the extent additional Guarantees are identified or such Guarantees are discovered to have expired or be unenforceable. In addition, the Debtors reserve the right to amend the Schedules and SOFAs and to recharacterize or reclassify any such contract or claim, whether by amending the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing. Additionally, failure to list any Guarantees in the Schedules and SOFAs, including in any future amendments to the Schedules and SOFAs, shall not affect the enforceability of any Guarantees not listed.

#### Classifications

Listing a claim as "secured," "unsecured priority" or "unsecured nonpriority," or listing a contract as "executory" or "unexpired," does not constitute an admission by a Debtor of the legal rights of the claimant or a waiver of any of Debtors' right to recharacterize or reclassify such claim or contract. The Debtors reserve the right to amend the Schedules and SOFAs and to recharacterize or reclassify any such contract or claim whether by amending the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing.

#### **Contingent, Unliquidated and/or Disputed Claims**

Schedule D and Schedule E/F permit each of the Debtors to designate a claim as "contingent," "unliquidated" and/or "disputed." Any failure to designate a claim on the Debtors' Schedules as "disputed," "contingent" and/or "unliquidated" does not constitute an admission by the Debtors that such amount is not "contingent," "unliquidated" and/or "disputed" or that such claim is not subject to objection. The Debtors reserve the right to dispute, or assert offsets or defenses to, any claim reflected on these Schedules as to amount, liability or classification or to otherwise subsequently designate any claim as "contingent," "unliquidated" and/or "disputed," whether by

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 8 of 39

amending the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing. Listing a claim does not constitute an admission by the Debtors of the claimant's legal rights or a waiver of the Debtors' right to recharacterize or reclassify the claim or contract. Additionally, the Debtors reserve their rights to object to any listed claims on the grounds that, among other things, they have already been satisfied.

#### Effect of Payments Made Pursuant to "First Day" Orders on Scheduled Claim Amount

The Bankruptcy Court has authorized the Debtors to pay various outstanding prepetition claims including certain payments to employees, critical vendors, lien holders and taxing authorities. Where the Schedules and SOFAs list creditors and set forth the Debtors' scheduled amount of such claims, such scheduled amounts reflect amounts owed as of the Petition Date, adjusted for any postpetition payments made as of March 8, 2016 on account of such claims pursuant to the authority granted to the Debtors by the Bankruptcy Court. To the extent any further adjustments are necessary for any additional postpetition payments made after March 8, 2016 on account of such claims pursuant to the authority granted to the Debtors by the Bankruptcy Court. To the Bankruptcy Court, such adjustments have not been included in the Schedules and SOFAs, unless otherwise noted on the applicable Schedule or SOFA. Estimates of claims set forth in the Schedules and SOFAs may not reflect assertions by the Debtors' creditors of a right to have such claims paid or reclassified under the Bankruptcy Code or orders of the Bankruptcy Court.

#### **Reservation of Rights**

The corporate structure of the Debtors is extraordinarily complex. The Debtors have used reasonable efforts to ensure accuracy in attributing the information listed in the Schedules and SOFAs to the correct Debtor; however, subsequent information or discovery may result in material changes to the Schedules and SOFAs and inadvertent errors, omissions or inaccuracies may exist. The Debtors reserve all rights to amend or supplement their Schedules and SOFAs. Listing a claim or a contract with a particular Debtor does not constitute an admission by such Debtor of the legal rights of the claimant, or a waiver of the Debtors' right to disclaim such claim or contract as attributable to such Debtor. The Debtors reserve the right to amend the Schedules and SOFAs, and to relist any contract or claim with another Debtor and/or to remove such contract or claim from the Schedules and SOFAs whether by amending the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing.

#### Schedule A/B – Real and Personal Property

Cash accounts are presented at book value, unless otherwise noted. Assets recorded as negative net payables or other prepayments are representative of credits owed from customers or third parties.

Except where otherwise noted, the Debtors have included the book value of owned real property assets, including owned coal reserves, held by each Debtor on Schedule A/B. Because leased coal reserves represent such a significant asset of the Debtors, the Debtors have also included the book value of leased coal reserves in Schedule A/B. The Bankruptcy Court granted security

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 9 of 39

interests in and liens upon, among other things, the Debtors' real property for the benefit of the lenders providing the DIP Facility (as defined below).

Certain Debtors have accumulated significant net operating losses ("**NOLs**") for United States federal and state income tax purposes. As of the Debtors' December 31, 2015 financial statements, however, these NOLs have been fully reserved, resulting in a net book value of zero due to the unlikelihood of utilizing the NOLs within a reasonable period of time.

As part of their financial statement due diligence process, the Debtors, from time to time, analyze the book values of their assets to determine, with respect to any of their assets, whether all or part of the asset value should be impaired. Cash flow modeling is utilized to determine whether an impairment is evident. If an impairment is indicated, estimated fair values are calculated through discounted cash flow analyses. The Debtors have recently experienced significant write-offs of book values of certain assets, sometimes reducing book values of such assets to zero, due to the declining coal market in which the Debtors operate. Where book values of assets have been reduced to zero, such assets have not been included in these Schedules and SOFAs.

The Debtors reserve all of their rights, claims and causes of action with respect to claims associated with any contracts and agreements listed on Schedule A/B or Schedule G, including their right to dispute or challenge the characterization or the structure of any transaction, document or instrument (including any intercompany agreement) related to a creditor's claim.

The Debtors are continuing their review of all relevant documents and reserve the right to amend all Schedules at a later time as necessary, or otherwise recharacterize their interests in such real or personal property at a later date. Further, due to the volume of the Debtors' real and personal property holdings, the Debtors may have listed certain assets as real property when such holdings are in fact in the nature of personal property holdings, or the Debtors may have listed certain assets as personal property assets when such holdings are in fact real property holdings. The Debtors reserve all of their rights to recategorize and/or recharacterize such asset holdings at a later time to the extent the Debtors determine that such holdings were improperly listed.

#### Schedule D, Part 1 – Creditors Who Have Secured Claims

Except as otherwise agreed pursuant to a stipulation, agreed order or general order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors reserve their right to dispute or challenge the validity, perfection or immunity from avoidance of any lien purported to be granted or perfected in any specific asset to a secured creditor listed on Schedule D of any Debtor. Moreover, although the Debtors may have scheduled claims of various creditors as secured claims, the Debtors reserve their right to dispute or challenge the secured nature of any such creditor's claim or the characterization of the structure of any such transaction or any document or instrument (including any intercompany agreement) related to such creditor's claim. In certain circumstances, a Debtor may be a co-obligor or guarantor with respect to the scheduled claims of other Debtors, and no claim set forth on Schedule D of any Debtor is intended to acknowledge claims of creditors that are otherwise satisfied or discharged by other entities. The

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 10 of 39

descriptions provided on Schedule D are intended only as a summary. Reference to the applicable loan agreements and related documents is necessary for a complete description of the collateral and the nature, extent and priority of any liens. Nothing in Schedule D and/or the Global Notes shall be deemed a modification or interpretation of the terms of such agreements.

Except as specifically stated herein, real property lessors, utility companies and other parties that may hold security deposits have not been listed on Schedule D. The Debtors reserve all of their rights, claims and causes of action with respect to claims associated with any contracts and agreements listed on Schedule D or Schedule G, including the right to dispute or challenge the characterization or the structure of any transaction, document or instrument (including any intercompany agreement) related to a creditor's claim. Nothing herein shall be construed as an admission by the Debtors of the legal rights of the claimant or a waiver of the Debtors' right to recharacterize or reclassify such claim or contract.

As of the Petition Date, Arch was the borrower, and certain of the other Debtors were the guarantors, under a credit facility (the "**Prepetition Credit Facility**"), under which approximately \$1.9 billion in term loans were outstanding. Additionally, as of the Petition Date, Arch had outstanding (a) approximately \$350 million in aggregate principal amount of 8.00% senior secured lien notes due 2019 (the "**Prepetition Second Lien Notes**") and (b) approximately \$2.9 billion in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes issued in four separate tranches (the "**Prepetition Senior Unsecured Notes**"). Certain of the Debtors also sold or contributed receivables pursuant to a \$200 million prepetition receivables facility (the "**Securitization Facility**") by which the Debtors obtained letters of credit to support their operations and under which approximately \$178 million in letters of credit were outstanding as of the Petition Date.

Arch has since obtained postpetition financing (the "**DIP Facility**") consisting of a delayed draw term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of approximately \$275 million. Substantially all of the other Debtors guarantee Arch's obligations under the DIP Facility. The DIP Facility also has facilitated efforts to amend and restate the Securitization Facility to allow the Debtors to continue utilizing the Securitization Facility and maintaining letters of credit postpetition.

#### Schedule E/F, Part 1 – Creditors With Priority Unsecured Claims

Claims owed or potentially owed to various taxing authorities are listed on the Debtors' Schedule E/F. Certain of the tax claims may be subject to on-going audits, and the Debtors are otherwise unable to determine with certainty the amount of many, if not all, of the tax claims listed on Schedule E/F. Therefore, the Debtors have listed all such claims as undetermined in amount, pending final resolution of on-going audits or outstanding issues. In addition, there may be other numerous contingent, unliquidated claims from state taxing authorities, not all of which are listed. The Debtors reserve the right to liquidate and pay prepetition and postpetition tax claims as outlined in the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing (i) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees and (ii) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers [ECF No. 24].

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 11 of 39

Except for a few individuals that may be entitled to unsecured priority claims earned in the 180 day period prior to the Petition Date, the Debtors believe that most of the employee claims entitled to priority under the Bankruptcy Code were or will be paid pursuant to certain first day orders that authorized the payment of such claims. Accordingly, only employee-related claims by and against the Debtors for prepetition amounts due that have not been paid as of the time that the Schedules and SOFAs were prepared by the Debtors, including employee-related claims for items not authorized to be paid by order of the Bankruptcy Court, have been included in Schedule E/F for each Debtor, if applicable.

#### Schedule E/F, Part 2 – Creditors With Non-Priority Unsecured Claims

The Debtors have made reasonable efforts to report all general unsecured claims against the Debtors on Schedule E/F based upon the Debtors' existing books and records. The claims of individual creditors for among other things, products, goods or services are listed as either the lower of the amounts invoiced by the creditor or the amounts entered on the Debtors' books and records and may not reflect credits or allowances due from such creditors to the Debtors. The Debtors reserve all rights with respect to any such credits and allowances including the right to assert claims objections and/or setoffs. The claims listed on Schedule E/F arose or were incurred on various dates. In certain instances, the date on which a claim arose is an open issue of fact. While commercially reasonable efforts have been made, determining the date upon which each claim in Schedule E/F was incurred or arose would be unduly burdensome and cost prohibitive and, therefore, the Debtors do not list a date for each claim listed on Schedule E/F.

Schedule E/F does not include certain deferred charges, deferred liabilities, accruals or general reserves. Such amounts are general estimates of liabilities and do not represent specific claims as of the Petition Date; however, they are reflected on the Debtors' books and records as required in accordance with GAAP.

Schedule E/F contains information regarding pending litigation involving the Debtors. In certain instances, the Debtor that is subject of the litigation is uncertain or undetermined. Where the named defendant is "Arch" plus "et al.," the Debtors have listed such claim on Schedule E/F of Arch. However, to the extent that litigation involving a particular Debtor has been identified, information regarding that litigation is contained in Schedule E/F for that Debtor.

#### Schedule G – Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

The businesses of the Debtors are complex. Although the Debtors' existing books, records, financial systems and contracts management systems have been relied upon to identify and schedule executory contracts for each of the Debtors and reasonable efforts have been made to ensure the accuracy of the Schedule G, inadvertent errors, omissions, or overinclusion may have occurred. The Debtors reserve all of their rights to dispute the validity, status or enforceability of any contracts, agreements or leases set forth on Schedule G and to amend or supplement such Schedule, as necessary. The contracts, agreements and leases listed on Schedule G may have expired or may have been modified, amended or supplemented from time to time by various amendments, restatements, waivers, estoppels, certificates, letters, memoranda and other documents, instruments and agreements that may not be listed on Schedule G, despite the

### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 12 of 39

Debtors' use of reasonable efforts to identify such documents. In some cases, the same supplier or provider appears multiple times on Schedule G. This multiple listing is intended to reflect distinct agreements between the applicable Debtor and such supplier or provider. Certain of the real property leases listed on Schedule G may contain renewal options, guarantees of payments, options to purchase, rights of first refusal, rights to lease additional space and other miscellaneous rights. Such rights, powers, duties and obligations are not separately set forth on Schedule G. Certain of the agreements listed on Schedule G may be in the nature of conditional sales agreements or secured financings. The presence of a contract or agreement on Schedule G does not constitute an admission that such contract or agreement is an executory contract or unexpired lease.

The Debtors have included only contracts and agreements to which a Debtor is a party. Schedule G does not include contracts or agreements in which payments to third parties were made on any of the Debtors' behalf for administrative convenience or as a result of the Debtors' cash management system.

The Debtors have included certain interests in real property such as easements, rights of way and other similar interests on Schedule G. The listing of such real property interests on Schedule G as "executory" does not constitute an admission by a Debtor that any such contract is executory. The Debtors reserve all rights to recategorize and/or recharacterize their interests in such real property at a later date, as necessary. Although not required, because leased coal reserves represent such a significant asset of the Debtors, the Debtors have also included the book value of leased coal reserves in Schedule A/B.

The Debtors are continuing their review of all relevant documents and expressly reserve their right to amend all Schedules at a later time as necessary and/or to challenge the classification of any agreement as an executory contract or unexpired lease in any appropriate filing. The Debtors further reserve all of their rights, claims, and causes of action with respect to the contracts and agreements listed on Schedule G, including the right to dispute or challenge the characterization or the structure of any transaction, document, or instrument (including any intercompany agreement) related to a creditor's claim.

In addition, the Debtors may have entered into various other types of agreements in the ordinary course of business, such as subordination, nondisturbance and attornment agreements, supplemental agreements, amendments/letter agreements, title agreements and confidentiality agreements. Such documents may not be set forth on Schedule G. Certain of the contracts, agreements and leases listed on Schedule G may have been entered into by more than one of the Debtors. Further, the specific Debtor obligor to certain of the executory contracts could not be specifically ascertained in every circumstance. In such cases, the Debtors made their best efforts to determine the correct Debtors' Schedule G on which to list such executory contract or unexpired lease. Certain of the executory contracts may not have been memorialized and could be subject to dispute. Each unexpired lease listed in Schedule G may include one or more ancillary documents, including but not limited to any underlying assignment and assumption agreements, amendments, full and partial assignments, renewals and partial releases. Executory contracts that are oral in nature, if any, have not been included on Schedule G. Schedule G does not constitute an admission that any such contract or agreement is

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 13 of 39

an executory contract or unexpired lease. The Debtors reserve all of their rights, claims and causes of action with respect to the contracts and agreements listed on Schedule G, including the right to dispute or challenge the characterization or the structure of any transaction, document or instrument.

#### Schedule H – Co-Debtors

In the ordinary course of their business, the Debtors may be involved in pending or threatened litigation and claims arising out of certain ordinary business transactions. These matters may involve multiple plaintiffs and defendants, some or all of whom may assert cross claims and counter-claims against other parties. Due to the volume of such claims, and because all such claims are contingent, unliquidated and disputed, and listed elsewhere in the Schedules and SOFAs, such claims have not been set forth individually on Schedule H.

Schedule H reflects Guarantees, if any, by various Debtors of obligations of related affiliates. The Debtors may not have identified certain Guarantees that are embedded in the Debtors' executory contracts, unexpired leases, secured financings, debt instruments and other such agreements. Certain of the Guarantees reflected on Schedule H, if any, may have expired or no longer be enforceable. Thus, the Debtors reserve their rights to amend the Schedules to the extent that additional Guarantees are identified or such Guarantees are discovered to have expired or are unenforceable, or to contest the validity or enforceability of the Guarantees in another filing.

#### **Claims of Third-Party Related Entities**

Although the Debtors have made every effort to properly classify each claim listed in the Schedules as being either disputed or undisputed, liquidated or unliquidated and contingent or noncontingent, the Debtors have not been able to fully reconcile all payments made to certain third parties and their related entities on account of the Debtors' obligations to both such entity and its affiliates. Therefore, to the extent that the Debtors have classified their estimate of claims of a creditor as disputed, all claims of such creditor's affiliates listed in the Schedules and SOFAs shall similarly be considered as disputed, whether or not they are designated as such.

#### **Umbrella Agreements**

A number of contracts listed in the Schedules and SOFAs are umbrella agreements that cover some or all of the Debtors. Such agreements have been listed in the Schedules and SOFAs of the Debtor that was the main signatory to the agreement, although more than one of the Debtors may be obligated under the agreement.

#### **Pension Obligations for Active and Retired Employees**

The Debtors maintain two qualified defined benefit pension plans that, as of September 30, 2015, were overfunded for funding purposes: (a) the Arch Coal, Inc. Retirement Account Plan, which was frozen effective as of December 31, 2014 as to future service benefit accruals and (b) the

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 14 of 39

Cumberland River Coal Company Pension Plan, which was frozen effective as of February 15, 2015 as to future service benefit accruals.

Pursuant to the Order Authorizing (i) Debtors to (a) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Employee Benefits and Other Compensation and (b) Maintain Employee Benefits Programs and Pay Related Administrative Obligations, (ii) Current and Former Employees to Proceed With Outstanding Workers' Compensation Claims and (iii) Financial Institutions to Honor And Process Related Checks And Transfers [ECF No. 54] entered by the Bankruptcy Court on January 13, 2016, the Debtors are authorized to continue, but not to pay outstanding prepetition amounts under, (x) the Arch Coal, Inc. Supplemental Retirement Plan, which is a non-qualified defined pension plan and (y) the Arch Coal, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan, which is a non-qualified deferred compensation plan.

#### Workers' Compensation Claims

The Debtors are subject to the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, 30 U.S.C. § 901 *et seq.* (the "**Black Lung Benefits Act**") and other workers' compensation laws in the states in which they operate. Under the Black Lung Benefits Act, such Debtors are required to provide benefits to their current and former coal miners (and certain of their qualified dependents) suffering from coal workers' pneumoconiosis, an occupational disease often referred to as black lung disease. The Debtors estimate that, as of December 31, 2015, their Black Lung Benefits Act liabilities total approximately \$90 million . The Debtors estimate that, as of December 31, 2015, other workers' compensation liabilities total approximately \$150 million in letters of credit, cash and/or bonds to secure their liabilities. Arch's Schedule E/F includes a number of workers' compensation obligations that originated against companies that have been dissolved or sold but were retained by the Debtors. Workers' compensation obligations are broken out among the applicable Debtor entities and have been listed on their respective Schedule E/Fs as undetermined individual amounts.

#### SOFAs Part 1, Question 2 – Non-Business Revenue

The Debtors record a non-material amount of certain transactions as other income in their financial records. Such transactions have been included in the response to SOFAs Part 1, Question 2. These transactions are not related to the sale of coal but are related to the sale of surplus equipment, scrap metal and other sundry items.

#### SOFAs Part 2, Question 3 – 90 Day Payments

The dates set forth in the "Dates" column relate to one of the following: (a) the date of a wire transfer; (b) the date of an "ACH" payment; or (c) the check date. In general, disbursements are made by Arch and recorded to the proper entity with the liability through intercompany journal entries. For the purpose of this schedule, all of these payments are recorded on Arch's SOFA Part 2, Question 3 except where otherwise noted in the response of a particular Debtor to SOFA Part 2, Question 3. In addition to the payments disclosed in response to this Question, the

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 15 of 39

Debtors periodically replenish "petty cash" working accounts held locally by some entities. Disbursements from these working accounts, held by various Debtors, to third party payees are included in this Question but the intercompany replenishment transactions are not.

#### SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 – Payments to Insiders

The listing of a party as an "insider," throughout the Schedules and SOFAs, is not intended to be, nor shall be, construed as a legal characterization or determination of such party as an actual insider and does not act as an admission of any fact, claim, right, or defense, and all such rights, claims and defenses are hereby expressly reserved.

Certain of the Debtors' directors, officers and senior management members can elect to defer payment of a percentage of the wages they earn to a future period. The response to SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 does not include wages earned and deferred during the one year period prior to the Petition Date of each of the respective Debtors but does include any wages that were deferred in the past and paid to employees during the one year period preceding the Petition Date.

Certain of the Debtors' directors and officers receive (a) restricted stock grants and (b) performance stock grants (together the "**Grants**") as part of a long term incentive plan. The amounts shown in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 include amounts for the Grants issued but not vested during the one year period preceding the Petition Date.

Certain of the Debtors' senior management members receive rights to purchase stock of the Debtors as part of their compensation package. The amounts shown in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 include the rights granted during the one year period preceding the Petition Date, regardless of when the rights are vested or exercised.

Additionally, the amounts shown in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 include payments under the Debtors' primary incentive compensation plans ("**Incentive Compensation Payments**") earned in both calendar year 2014 and calendar year 2015. The Incentive Compensation Payments earned in calendar year 2014 were paid in 2015, and the Incentive Compensation Payments earned in calendar year 2015 were paid in 2016. No further Incentive Compensation Payments to the individuals listed in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 will occur in calendar year 2016.

The payments to "insiders" listed in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 were made primarily by Arch and Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc. These payments were not allocated among the subsidiary Debtors, so the list of total payments to each "insider" is shown for all Debtors.

#### SOFAs Part 2, Question 5 – Repossessions, Foreclosures and Returns

The Debtors routinely return damaged, unsatisfactory or out-of-specification raw materials and other goods to vendors in the ordinary course of business. These ordinary course returns have not been listed in SOFAs Part 2, Question 5.

#### SOFAs Part 2, Question 6 – Setoffs

The Debtors incur setoffs during the ordinary course of business. Setoffs in the ordinary course can result from various items including derivative transactions in connection with market risk management activities and counterparty settlements. These normal setoffs can be particularly voluminous, making it unduly burdensome and costly for the Debtors to list all normal setoffs. Therefore, normal setoffs are excluded from the Debtors' responses to SOFAs Part 2, Question 6, except where otherwise noted in the response of a particular Debtor to SOFA Part 2, Question 6.

#### SOFAs Part 3 – Legal Actions or Assignments

There are several pending litigation matters that are believed to have potential recoveries. The actual amount of these litigation matters is contingent on the outcome of the cases. The Debtors routinely participate in administrative actions and appeals with state agencies regarding permits in the ordinary course of their business and they have identified those administrative actions that were pending within one year of the Petition Date.

#### **SOFAs Part 4, Question 9 – Certain Gifts and Charitable Contributions**

Certain gifts and charitable conditions made during the period from January 1, 2015 through January 10, 2016 have been listed in SOFAs Part 4, Question 9. Multiple donations to a single organization may have been consolidated into one line in response to SOFAs Part 4, Question 9.

#### SOFAs Part 5 – Certain Losses

Any claims for losses that do not exceed the deductible amount of \$3,500,000 for certain casualty insurance policies maintained by the Debtors have been excluded from SOFAs Part 5.

#### **SOFAs Part 6 – Certain Payments or Transfers**

The Debtors make *de minimus* sales to third parties for such items including, but not limited to, scrap steel, obsolete parts and supplies, and surplus inventory and equipment.

#### SOFAs Part 11 – Property Held for Another

The Debtors withhold or retain certain funds from employees for payment to certain governmental authorities. These funds are held in trust for turnover to the applicable governmental authority. Given that the Debtors do not retain control of such funds and such funds are not considered property of the Debtors' estate, amounts of such funds have not been listed under SOFAs Part 11.

In the ordinary course of business, Arch enters into consignment agreements (the "**Consignment Agreements**") on behalf of certain of the Debtors with some of their vendors. Under the Consignment Agreements, the Debtors take possession but not title to various materials and supplies, including parts and components of various mining and mining-related

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 17 of 39

equipment (the "**Consigned Assets**"). Title to the Consigned Assets does not transfer to the Debtors, and the Debtors are not obligated to pay for the Consigned Assets until the Consigned Assets are placed in service. Consigned Assets have not been listed in SOFAs Part 11.

#### **SOFAs Part 12 – Details About Environmental Information**

The Debtors historically have operated in many locations across the United States. At some locations, the Debtors no longer have any active operations and may no longer have relevant records or the records may no longer be complete or reasonably accessible or reviewable. Some individuals who once possessed responsive information are no longer employed by the Debtors. For all these reasons, it may not be possible to identify and supply the requested information for every "site" and "proceeding" literally responsive to SOFAs Part 12. The Debtors have devoted substantial internal and external resources to identifying and providing the requested information that is responsive for as many sites and proceedings as reasonably possible. The Debtors may supplement or amend this response in the future. Due to the volume of potentially responsive information, the practical burdens in compiling information on inactive and/or resolved matters and the presumably lower relevance of information on inactive and/or resolved matters, responsive information is presented only for matters and issues that have arisen within the last five years, including matters and issues that the Debtors consider to have been resolved. When some requested categories of information were not reasonably available for a listed "site" or "proceeding," the Debtors' response gives as much information as was reasonably available. This response does not include sites or proceedings related to non-environmental laws such as occupational safety and health laws or transportation laws. The Debtors are legally required to make routine reports and submissions to regulatory agencies concerning discharges resulting from normal operations consistent with regulatory requirements, such as discharge monitoring reports, toxic release inventory submissions and submissions concerning air emissions. This response is limited to identifying circumstances in which governmental agencies have alleged in writing that particular operations of the Debtors are in violation of environmental laws and proceedings that have resulted from alleged violations of environmental laws.

#### SOFAs Part 13, Question 26 – Books, Records and Financial Statements

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, Arch and its subsidiaries have filed with the SEC reports on Form 8-K, Form 10-Q, and Form 10-K. These SEC filings contain consolidated financial information. Because the SEC filings are of public record, Arch does not maintain records of the parties that requested or obtained copies of any of the SEC filings from the SEC or Arch. In addition, Arch provides certain parties, such as banks, auditors, potential investors, vendors and financial advisors financial statements that may not be part of a public filing. Arch does not maintain complete lists to track such disclosures. As such, Arch has not provided lists of these parties in response to SOFAs Part 13, Question 26c and Question 26d.

#### SOFAs Part 13, Question 27 – Inventories

The Debtors' policy concerning the counts of parts and supplies inventory does not include periodic counts of the entire inventory. Instead, cycle counts of portions of inventory are

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 18 of 39

continuously taken. Thus, information concerning parts and supplies inventory counts are not included in the response to SOFAs Part 13, Question 27.

#### SOFAs Part 13, Question 30 – Payments, Distributions or Withdrawals to Insiders

The response to SOFAs Part 13, Question 30 incorporates by reference items listed in the response to SOFAs Part 2, Question 4.

#### Limitation of Liability

The Debtors and their officers, employees, agents, attorneys, and financial advisors do not guarantee or warrant the accuracy, completeness, or currentness of the data that is provided herein and shall not be liable for any loss or injury arising out of or caused, in whole or in part, by the acts, errors, or omissions, whether negligent or otherwise, in procuring, compiling, collecting, interpreting, reporting, communicating, or delivering the information contained herein. The Debtors and their officers, employees, agents, attorneys, and financial advisors expressly do not undertake any obligation to update, modify, revise or recategorize the information provided herein or to notify any third party should the information be updated, modified, revised or recategorized. In no event shall any of the Debtors or any of their officers, employees, agents, attorneys and financial advisors be liable to any third party for any direct, indirect, incidental, consequential, or special damages (including, but not limited to, damages arising from the disallowance of a potential claim against the Debtors or damages to business reputation, lost business or lost profits), whether foreseeable or not and however caused.

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 19 of 39

#### **SCHEDULE 1 Debtor Entities**

1.	ACI Terminal, LLC	37.	ICG Eastern, LLC
2.	Allegheny Land Company	38.	ICG Eastern Land, LLC
3.	Apogee Holdco, Inc.	39.	ICG Illinois, LLC
4.	Arch Coal, Inc.	40.	ICG Knott County, LLC
5.	Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	41.	ICG Natural Resources, LLC
6.	Arch Coal West, LLC	42.	ICG Tygart Valley, LLC
7.	Arch Development, LLC	43.	International Coal Group, Inc.
8.	Arch Energy Resources, LLC	44.	Jacobs Ranch Coal LLC
9.	Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.	45.	Jacobs Ranch Holdings I LLC
10.	Arch Western Acquisition Corporation	46.	Jacobs Ranch Holdings II LLC
11.	Arch Western Acquisition, LLC	47.	Juliana Mining Company, Inc.
12.	Arch Western Bituminous Group, LLC	48.	King Knob Coal Co., Inc.
13.	Arch Western Finance LLC	49.	Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.
14.	Arch Western Resources, LLC	50.	Marine Coal Sales Company
15.	Arch of Wyoming, LLC	51.	Melrose Coal Company, Inc.
16.	Ark Land Company	52.	Mingo Logan Coal Company
17.	Ark Land KH, Inc.	53.	Mountain Coal Company, L.L.C.
18.	Ark Land LT, Inc.	54.	Mountain Gem Land, Inc.
19.	Ark Land WR, Inc.	55.	Mountain Mining, Inc.
20.	Ashland Terminal, Inc.	56.	Mountaineer Land Company
21.	Bronco Mining Company, Inc.	57.	Otter Creek Coal, LLC
22.	Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc.	58.	Patriot Mining Company, Inc.
23.	Catenary HoldCo, Inc.	59.	P.C. Holding, Inc.
24.	Coal-Mac, Inc.	60.	Powell Mountain Energy, LLC
25.	CoalQuest Development LLC	61.	Prairie Coal Company, LLC
26.	Cumberland River Coal Company	62.	Prairie Holdings, Inc.
27.	Energy Development Co.	63.	Saddleback Hills Coal Company
28.	Hawthorne Coal Company, Inc.	64.	Shelby Run Mining Company, LLC
29.	Hobet Holdco, Inc.	65.	Simba Group, Inc.
30.	Hunter Ridge, Inc.	66.	Thunder Basin Coal Company, L.L.C.
31.	Hunter Ridge Coal Company	67.	Triton Coal Company, L.L.C.
32.	Hunter Ridge Holdings, Inc.	68.	Upshur Property, Inc.
33.	ICG, Inc.	69.	Vindex Energy Corporation
34.	ICG, LLC	70.	Western Energy Resources, Inc.
35.	ICG Beckley, LLC	71.	White Wolf Energy, Inc.
36.	ICG East Kentucky, LLC	72.	Wolf Run Mining Company

### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document

Fill in this information to identify the case:	
Debtor name Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI	
Case number (if known) 16-40136	Check if this is an amended filing
Official Form 206Sum	

	mmary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals		12/15
Par	t1: Summary of Assets		
1.	Schedule A/B: Assets-Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)		
	1a. Real property: Copy line 88 from Schedule A/B	\$	0.00
	1b. <b>Total personal property:</b> Copy line 91A from <i>Schedule A/B</i>	\$	70,093,044.64
	1c. Total of all property: Copy line 92 from <i>Schedule A/B</i>	\$	70,093,044.64
Par	12: Summary of Liabilities		
2.	Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D) Copy the total dollar amount listed in Column A, Amount of claim, from line 3 of Schedule D	\$	1,891,000,000.0
	Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)	\$_	1,891,000,000.0
	Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D) Copy the total dollar amount listed in Column A, Amount of claim, from line 3 of Schedule D	\$	
2.	Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D) Copy the total dollar amount listed in Column A, Amount of claim, from line 3 of Schedule D Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F) 3a. Total claim amounts of priority unsecured claims:	•	1,891,000,000.00 0.00 3,354,413,821.99

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document

Fill in this information to identify the case:	
Debtor name Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI	
Case number (if known) 16-40136	Check if this is an amended filing

### Official Form 206A/B Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and Personal Property

12/15

Current value of debtor's interest

\$1,750,000.00

Disclose all property, real and personal, which the debtor owns or in which the debtor has any other legal, equitable, or future interest. Include all property in which the debtor holds rights and powers exercisable for the debtor's own benefit. Also include assets and properties which have no book value, such as fully depreciated assets or assets that were not capitalized. In Schedule A/B, list any executory contracts or unexpired leases. Also list them on Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G).

Be as complete and accurate as possible. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. At the top of any pages added, write the debtor's name and case number (if known). Also identify the form and line number to which the additional information applies. If an additional sheet is attached, include the amounts from the attachment in the total for the pertinent part.

For Part 1 through Part 11, list each asset under the appropriate category or attach separate supporting schedules, such as a fixed asset schedule or depreciation schedule, that gives the details for each asset in a particular category. List each asset only once. In valuing the debtor's interest, do not deduct the value of secured claims. See the instructions to understand the terms used in this form.
Part 1: Cash and cash equivalents

1. Does the debtor have any cash or cash equivalents?

No. Go to Part 2.
Yes Fill in the information below.
All cash or cash equivalents owned or controlled by the debtor

Part 2: Deposits and Prepayments
6. Does the debtor have any deposits or prepayments?

No. Go to Part 3.
Yes Fill in the information below.

7. **Deposits, including security deposits and utility deposits** Description, including name of holder of deposit

7.1.	CSX Transportation, security deposit for services
------	---

8.	Prepayments, including prepayments on executory contracts, leases, insurance, taxes, and rent
	Description, including name of holder of prepayment

9. Total of Part 2. Add lines 7 through 8. Copy the total to line 81.
Part 3: Accounts receivable
10. Does the debtor have any accounts receivable?
I No. Go to Part 4.
Yes Fill in the information below.
11. Accounts receivable

 11a. 90 days old or less:
 6,803,450.41
 0.00
 = ....
 \$6,803,450.41

 face amount
 doubtful or uncollectible accounts
 = ....
 \$6,803,450.41

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 22 of 39

Debtor	Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	Ca	se number (If known) 16-401	36
	INGI IC			
12.	Total of Part 3.			\$6,803,450.41
	Current value on lines $11a + 11b = line 12$ . Copy the total to line	ie 82.		
Part 4:	Investments			
13. <b>Doe</b> s	s the debtor own any investments?			
	p. Go to Part 5.			
■ Ye	es Fill in the information below.			
			Valuation method used for current value	Current value of debtor's interest
14.	Mutual funds or publicly traded stocks not included in Part Name of fund or stock:	: 1		
15.	Non-publicly traded stock and interests in incorporated and partnership, or joint venture Name of entity:	d unincorporated I % of ownership		erest in an LLC,
	Investment in Arch Receivables Company,	70 of ownership	, ,	
	15.1. LLC	<u>100%</u> %	N/A	\$100.00
	Investment in Arch Receivable Company, 15.2. LLC	<b>100%</b> %	N/A	\$59,456,160.92
		%		φ03,400,100.32
17. Part 5: 18. <b>Does</b>	Total of Part 4. Add lines 14 through 16. Copy the total to line 83. Inventory, excluding agriculture assets the debtor own any inventory (excluding agriculture assets	5)?		\$59,456,260.92
	<ul> <li>Go to Part 6.</li> <li>Fill in the information below.</li> </ul>			
Part 6: 27. <b>Doe</b> s	Farming and fishing-related assets (other than titled mo s the debtor own or lease any farming and fishing-related as			?
		·		
	<ul> <li>Go to Part 7.</li> <li>es Fill in the information below.</li> </ul>			
Part 7: 38. <b>Doe</b> s	Office furniture, fixtures, and equipment; and collectible s the debtor own or lease any office furniture, fixtures, equip		les?	
	o. Go to Part 8.			
□ Ye	es Fill in the information below.			
Part 8:	Machinery, equipment, and vehicles			
	s the debtor own or lease any machinery, equipment, or vehi	ICIES?		
	b. Go to Part 9.			
■ Ye	es Fill in the information below.			

	Case 16-40136 Doc 7 File		Entered 03/09/ 23 of 39	/16 11:15:22 Main	Document
Debtor	Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.		Case	number (If known) 16-4013	6
	General description Include year, make, model, and identification (i.e., VIN, HIN, or N-number)	numbers deb	book value of tor's interest here available)	Valuation method used for current value	Current value of debtor's interest
47.	Automobiles, vans, trucks, motorcycles, t	X	,		
48.	Watercraft, trailers, motors, and related ad floating homes, personal watercraft, and fishi		es: Boats, trailers, mo	tors,	
49.	Aircraft and accessories				
50.	Other machinery, fixtures, and equipment machinery and equipment) Property & Equipment, net of deprect		\$0.00	<u>N/A</u>	\$0.00
51.	Total of Part 8.				\$0.00
	Add lines 47 through 50. Copy the total to lin				
52.	Is a depreciation schedule available for an No	ny of the property I	sted in Part 8?		
53.	Has any of the property listed in Part 8 be	en appraised by a	professional within	the last year?	
	No				
Part 9: 54. <b>Does</b>	Real property the debtor own or lease any real property	?			
	b. Go to Part 10.				
	es Fill in the information below.				
Part 10:	Intangibles and intellectual property the debtor have any interests in intangible	s or intolloctual p	oporty?		
59. <b>DOE</b> :	s the debtor have any interests in intangible	es or intellectual pr	operty?		
	<ul> <li>Go to Part 11.</li> <li>Fill in the information below.</li> </ul>				
Part 11:	All other assets				
	s the debtor own any other assets that have de all interests in executory contracts and une			this form	
	-				
	<ul> <li>Go to Part 12.</li> <li>Fill in the information below.</li> </ul>				
— 1					Cumunt value of
					Current value of debtor's interest
71.	Notes receivable				
	Description (include name of obligor)	2 002 2	22.24 -	0.00	_
	Sabbatical, Inc. loadout facility	<b>2,083,3</b> Total face am		0.00 or uncollectible amount	\$2,083,333.31

#### Tax refunds and unused net operating losses (NOLs) Description (for example, federal, state, local) 72.

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 24 of 39

Debtor Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc. Name Case number (If known) 16-40136

- 73. Interests in insurance policies or annuities
- 74. Causes of action against third parties (whether or not a lawsuit has been filed)
- 75. Other contingent and unliquidated claims or causes of action of every nature, including counterclaims of the debtor and rights to set off claims
- 76. Trusts, equitable or future interests in property
- 77. **Other property of any kind not already listed** *Examples:* Season tickets, country club membership
- 78. Total of Part 11.

Add lines 71 through 77. Copy the total to line 90.

Has any of the property listed in Part 11 been appraised by a professional within the last year?

No

79.

🛛 Yes

\$2,083,333.31

### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document

Pg 25 of 39

Debtor Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.

Case number (If known) 16-40136

#### Part 12: Summary

In Pa	rt 12 copy all of the totals from the earlier parts of the form Type of property	Current value of personal property	Curren	nt value of real rty	
80.	Cash, cash equivalents, and financial assets. Copy line 5, Part 1	\$0.00	-		
81.	Deposits and prepayments. Copy line 9, Part 2.	\$1,750,000.00	-		
82.	Accounts receivable. Copy line 12, Part 3.	\$6,803,450.41	-		
83.	Investments. Copy line 17, Part 4.	\$59,456,260.92	-		
84.	Inventory. Copy line 23, Part 5.	\$0.00	-		
85.	Farming and fishing-related assets. Copy line 33, Part 6.	\$0.00	-		
86.	Office furniture, fixtures, and equipment; and collectibles. <i>Copy line 43, Part 7.</i>	\$0.00	-		
87.	Machinery, equipment, and vehicles. Copy line 51, Part 8.	\$0.00	-		
88.	Real property. Copy line 56, Part 9	>	_		\$0.00
89.	Intangibles and intellectual property. Copy line 66, Part 10.	\$0.00	-		
90.	All other assets. Copy line 78, Part 11.	+\$2,083,333.31	-		
91.	Total. Add lines 80 through 90 for each column	\$70,093,044.64	+ 91b.	\$	0.00
			ı L		

92. Total of all property on Schedule A/B. Add lines 91a+91b=92

\$70,093,044.64

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed @3/09/16 60al Enterord p3/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Case 0/2 96040336

Schedule A/B: Part 3, Question 11 - Accounts receivable

Account Receivable Type	Face Amount	90 days or less	> 90 days
Accounts Receivable - ash Receivable	\$807,827.54	\$807,827.54	
Accounts Receivable - vendor rebates	\$4,923,786.76	\$4,923,786.76	
Accounts Receivable - miscellaneous	\$1,071,836.11	\$1,071,836.11	
Total:	\$6,803,450.41	\$6,803,450.41	\$0.00

Case 16-40136	Doc 7		Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22	Main Document
I in this information to identify the case:		P	g 27 of 39	

Debtor name	Arch Coal Sales Company, In	IC.

United States Bankruptcy Court for the: EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI

Case number (if known) 16-40136

### Official Form 206D Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property

12/15

Check if this is an amended filing

#### Be as complete and accurate as possible.

1. Do any creditors have claims secured by debtor's property?

D No. Check this box and submit page 1 of this form to the court with debtor's other schedules. Debtor has nothing else to report on this form.

Yes. Fill in all of the information below.

#### Part 1: List Creditors Who Have Secured Claims

			0 / /	0 / D	_
2. Li	st in alphabetical order all creditors wh	to have secured claims. If a creditor has more than one secured	Column A	Column B	
claim	n, list the creditor separately for each clain	n.	Amount of claim	Value of collateral	
	_		Do not deduct the value of collateral.	that supports this claim	
2.1	See Schedule D: Part 1			11	
2.1	Attachment	Describe debtor's property that is subject to a lien	\$1,891,000,000.00	Unknown	_
	Creditor's Name				
	Creditor's mailing address	Describe the lien			
	Ŭ				
		Is the creditor an insider or related party?			
		No No			
	Creditor's email address, if known	□ Yes			
		Is anyone else liable on this claim?			
	Date debt was incurred	No			
		Section 206H) Yes. Fill out Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)			
	Last 4 digits of account number				
	Do multiple creditors have an	As of the petition filing date, the claim is:			
	interest in the same property?	Check all that apply			
	No				
	Yes. Specify each creditor,	Unliquidated			
	including this creditor and its relative	Disputed			
	priority.				

3. Total of the dollar amounts from Part 1, Column A, including the amounts from the Additional Page, if any.

\$1,891,000,000.00

#### Part 2: List Others to Be Notified for a Debt Already Listed in Part 1

List in alphabetical order any others who must be notified for a debt already listed in Part 1. Examples of entities that may be listed are collection agencies, assignees of claims listed above, and attorneys for secured creditors.

If no others need to notified for the debts listed in Part 1, do not fill out or submit this page. If additional pages are needed, copy this page. Name and address On which line in Part 1 did

you enter the related creditor?

Last 4 digits of account number for this entity

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 co Enterned 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document

Creditor Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip	Insider or Related Party?	لو المعلى المعلى و المعلى و المعلم و معلى و معلمم معمملمم و ممملمم مملممعلم مملممعلم مملممعلم مملممعلم مملممعم
Wilmington Trust National Association	50 South Sixth Street	Suite 1290 Mi	inneapolis	MN	55402		Substantially all of the debtor's assets; Senior Secured First Lien         \$1,891,000,000.00         Unknown

### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document

Fill in this information to identify the case:	
Debtor name Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI	
Case number (if known) 16-40136	
	Check if this is an amended filing
Official Form 206E/F	
Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims	12/15
Be as complete and accurate as possible. Use Part 1 for creditors with PRIORITY unsecured claims and Part 2 for creditor List the other party to any executory contracts or unexpired leases that could result in a claim. Also list executory contract <i>Personal Property</i> (Official Form 206A/B) and on <i>Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases</i> (Official Form 2 2 in the boxes on the left. If more space is needed for Part 1 or Part 2, fill out and attach the Additional Page of that Part ir	cts on <i>Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and</i> 06G). Number the entries in Parts 1 and
Part 1: List All Creditors with PRIORITY Unsecured Claims	
1. Do any creditors have priority unsecured claims? (See 11 U.S.C. § 507).	
No. Go to Part 2.	

- Yes. Go to line 2.
- 2. List in alphabetical order all creditors who have unsecured claims that are entitled to priority in whole or in part. If the debtor has more than 3 creditors with priority unsecured claims, fill out and attach the Additional Page of Part 1.

			Total claim	Priority amount
2.1	Priority creditor's name and mailing address Internal Revenue Service Attn: Centralized Insolvency Operation 2970 Market St. Philadelphia, PA 19104-5016	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> Contingent Unliquidated Disputed	Unknown	Unknown
	Date or dates debt was incurred	Basis for the claim: Tax Claim - 11 U.S.C. 507(a)(8)		
	Last 4 digits of account number	Is the claim subject to offset?		
	Specify Code subsection of PRIORITY unsecured claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) ( <u>8</u> )	■ No □ Yes		
2.2	Priority creditor's name and mailing address Tax Assessor Collector Po Box 4622 Houston, TX 77210	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: <i>Check all that apply.</i> Contingent Unliquidated Disputed	Unknown	Unknown
	Date or dates debt was incurred	Basis for the claim: Tax Claim - 11 U.S.C. 507(a)(8)		
	Last 4 digits of account number	Is the claim subject to offset?		
	Specify Code subsection of PRIORITY unsecured claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) (8)	■ No □ Yes		

1	ditor's name and mailing address	As of the petition filing date, the claim is:	Unknown	Unknow
U.S. Cu	stoms And Border Protect		Olikilowii	Unknow
	of Finance, Revenue Div	Contingent		
	lecom Drive	Unliquidated		
Indiana	polis, IN 46278	Disputed		
Date or da	tes debt was incurred	Basis for the claim: Tax Claim - 11 U.S.C. 507(a)(8)		
Last 4 digi	ts of account number	Is the claim subject to offset?		
	de subsection of PRIORITY	No		
unsecured	claim: 11 U.S.C. § 507(a) ( <u>8</u> )	T Yes		

3.1	Nonpriority creditor's name and mailing address	As of the petition filing date, the claim is: Check all that apply.	\$3,354,413,821.99
	See Schedule E/F: Part 2 Attachment	Contingent	
		Unliquidated	
	Date(s) debt was incurred _	Disputed	
	Last 4 digits of account number _	Basis for the claim: _	
		Is the claim subject to offset? ■ No □ Yes	

#### Part 3: List Others to Be Notified About Unsecured Claims

4. List in alphabetical order any others who must be notified for claims listed in Parts 1 and 2. Examples of entities that may be listed are collection agencies, assignees of claims listed above, and attorneys for unsecured creditors.

If no others need to be notified for the debts listed in Parts 1 and 2, do not fill out or submit this page. If additional pages are needed, copy the next page.

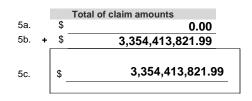
Name and mailing address	On which line in Part1 or Part 2 is the related creditor (if any) listed?	Last 4 digits of account number, if any

Part 4: Total Amounts of the Priority and Nonpriority Unsecured Claims

5. Add the amounts of priority and nonpriority unsecured claims.

5a. Total claims from Part 1 5b. Total claims from Part 2

5c. Total of Parts 1 and 2 Lines 5a + 5b = 5c.



# Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/10 Orch Content Case No. 16-40136 Case No. 16-40186 Case No. 16-40186

											ст. ""	
Creditor Name	Address1	Address2	Address3	City	State	Zip	Country	Date Debt was Incurred, Basis for Claim	Contingent	Unliquidated	Disputed	Total Claim
BNSF Railway	2650 Lou Menk Drive 2nd Floor	176 East Fifth Street		Fort Worth	тх	76131-2830		Railroad rate normalization; Various			х	\$3,477,427.36
BNSF Railway Company	2650 Lou Menk Drive 2nd Floor			Fort Worth	тх	76131-2830		Contract rejection - rail transportation agreement; 04/01/2012	x	x	x	Unknown
Communities In Schools	Charity Golf Tournament	10710 Sikes Place Ste 300		Charlotte	NC	28277		Trade Vendor; Various	_		$\square$	\$700.00
CSX Transportation, Inc.	500 Water Street			Jacksonville	FL	32202		Contract rejection - rail transportation agreement; 01/01/2013	x	x	x	Unknown
Dann Marine Towing Lc	299 Boatyard Road	Po Box 250		Chesapeake City	MD	21915		Trade Vendor; Various	x	х	x	Unknown
Interactive Data	3955 Point Eden Way			Hayward	CA	94545		Trade Vendor; Various	_		$\vdash$	\$372.00
Interstate Railroad Company	Treasurer Of Landlord	Po Box 116944		Atlanta	GA	30368-6944		Trade Vendor; Various	_		$\vdash$	\$10,685.60
			a 11 anas					US Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division; Case No. 14-31848-KRH;				
James River Coal Company	Togut, Segal & Segal LLP	One Penn Plaza	Suite 3335	New York	NY	10119		09/03/2015	X	х	×	Unknown
								US Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division; Case No. 14-31848-KRH;				
James River Coal Company	Michael Wilson PC	12733 Storrow Road		Henrico	VA	23233		09/03/2015	X	Х	× –	Unknown
Kinder Morgan Operating L.P.	Kinder Morgan Terminals	500 Dallas St	Suite 1000	Houston	тх	77002		Contract rejection - master services agreement; 01/24/2012	x	x	x	Unknown
Lois Ann Pauly	McBrayer, McGinnis, Leslie & Kirkland	402 Main Street	Suite 2	Greenup	кү	41144		Boyd Circuit Court, Kentucky; Case No. 15-CI-263; 04/07/2015	x	x	x	Unknown
Ridley Terminals Inc.	PO Box 8000		Ridley Island	Prince Rupert	вс	V8J 4H3	Canada	Contract rejection - terminal services agreement; 02/01/2011	x	x	x	Unknown
Søs	Commercial Test & Engineering Co	1815 Island Creek Road	,	Pikeville	KY	41501		Trade Vendor; Various				\$3,846.77
The Kansas City Southern Railway								Contract rejection - rail transportation agreement;				+=/=
Company	427 West 12th Street			Kansas City	MO	64105		04/02/2012	х	х	х	Unknown
UMB Bank	2 South Broadway	Suite 600		St. Louis	мо	63102		Sr. Secured 2nd Lien Notes Due 2019 @ 8%; 12/17/2013				\$363,611,111.11
UMB Bank	2 South Broadway	Suite 600		St. Louis	мо	63102		Unsecured Notes Due 2019 @ 9.875%; 11/21/2012				\$396,087,239.58
UMB Bank	2 South Broadway	Suite 600		St. Louis	MO	63102		Unsecured Notes Due 2019 @ 7%; 06/14/2011				\$1,039,861,111.11
UMB Bank	2 South Broadway	Suite 600		St. Louis	мо	63102		Unsecured Notes Due 2021 @ 7.25%; 06/14/2011				\$1,041,284,722.22
Union Pacific Railroad Company	1400 Douglas Street			Omaha	NE	68179		Contract rejection - rail transportation agreement; 01/01/2012	x	x	x	Unknown
US Bank NA	One U.S. Bank Plaza	SI-Mo-T3Ct		St. Louis	мо	63101		Unsecured Notes Due 2020 @ 7.25%; 08/09/2010			ЦL	\$510,069,444.44
USINAS SIDERURGICAS DE MINAS	GERAIS SA-USIMINAS	ROD DOM DOMENICO RANGONI S/N		CUBATAO-SP-BRASIL	мо	11573-900		Coal quality penalties; Various				\$7,161.79
											To	tal: \$3,354,413,821.99

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document

Fill in this info	ormation to identify the c	ase: Pg 32 of 39
Debtor name	Arch Coal Sales Cor	npany, Inc.
United States I	Bankruptcy Court for the:	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI

Case number (if known) 16-40136

Check if this is an amended filing

12/15

### Official Form 206G Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Be as complete and accurate as possible. If more space is needed, copy and attach the additional page, number the entries consecutively.

- 1. Does the debtor have any executory contracts or unexpired leases?
  - □ No. Check this box and file this form with the debtor's other schedules. There is nothing else to report on this form.

Yes. Fill in all of the information below even if the contacts of leases are listed on Schedule A/B: Assets - Real and Personal (Official Form 206A/B).

2. List	t all contracts and unexpired leases	State the name and mailing address for all other parties with whom the debtor has an executory contract or unexpired lease
2.1.	State what the contract or lease is for and the nature of the debtor's interest	
	State the term remaining	
	List the contract number of any government contract	See Attached Schedule G

							Description of Contract or Lease and Nature of Debtor's	
Contract Counterparty	Address1	Address2	Address3	City	State	Zip Country	Interest; State the Remaining Term. List Contract Number of Any Government Contract.	Unique ID
AK Steel Corporation	Director - Purchasing	9227 Center Street Drive		Westchester	OH	45069	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Alabama Power Company	Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	600 North 18th Street		Birmingham	AL	35203	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Alabama Power Company	Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	600 North 18th Street		Birmingham	AL	35203	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Alabama Power Company	Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	600 North 18th Street		Birmingham	AL	35203	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Alabama Power Company	Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	600 North 18th Street		Birmingham	AL	35203	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Alabama Power Company	Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	600 North 18th Street		Birmingham	AL	35203	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017	
Alabama Power Company	Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	Southern Company Services, Inc.	600 North 18th Street	Birmingham	AL	35203	Master Agreement dated 01/01/2012	
ALLETE Inc.	General Manager, Fuel Services	30 West Superior Street	doo norar Iour Succe	Duluth	MN	55802	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
ALLETE INC.	General Manager, Factoer Nees	so west superior street		Bulden		33002	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
ALLETTE	General Manager, Fuel Services	1259 NW 3rd Street		Cohasset	MN	55721	02/18/2010	
Alliant Energy Corp. Services Inc.	Manager, Fuel Supply & Transportation	4902 N. Biltmore Lane		Madison	WI	53718-2148	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
		4902 N. Biltmore Lane		Madison	WI	53718-2148	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Alliant Energy Corp. Services Inc.	Manager, Fuel Supply & Transportation	4902 N. Biltmore Lane 4902 N. Biltmore Lane					Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Alliant Energy Corp. Services Inc.	Manager, Fuel Supply & Transportation			Madison	WI	53718-2148		
Alliant Energy Corp. Services Inc.	Manager, Fuel Supply & Transportation	4902 N. Biltmore Lane		Madison	WI	53718-2148	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Alliant Energy Corp. Services Inc.	Manager, Fuel Supply & Transportation	4902 N. Biltmore Lane		Madison	WI	53718-2148	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Alliant Energy Corp. Services Inc.	Manager, Fuel Supply & Transportation	4902 N. Biltmore Lane		Madison	WI	53718-2148	Coal Sales Contract dated 05/01/2015	
Alliant Energy Corp. Services Inc.	Manager, Fuel Supply & Transportation	4902 N. Biltmore Lane		Madison	WI	53718-2148	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017	
Alliant Energy Corporate Services, Inc.	Manager, Fuel Supply & Transportation	Alliant Energy Corporate Services, Inc.	4902 N. Biltmore Lane	Madison	WI	53718-2148	Master Agreement dated 12/15/2008	
Alton Coal Development LLC	Bob Nead	463 N 100 W		Cedar City	UT	84721	Coal Sales Contract dated 02/01/2016	
Archer Daniels Midland Company	Bill Matuscak	4666 Faries Parkway		Quincy	IL	62526	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Archer Daniels Midland Company	Bill Matuscak	4666 Faries Parkway		Quincy	IL	62526	Coal Sales Contract dated 10/29/2014	
Archer Daniels Midland Company	Bill Matuscak	4666 Faries Parkway		Quincy	IL	62526	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Ash Grove Cement - Louisville, NE	Andy Lippert	16215 Highway 50		Louisville	NE	68037	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Ash Grove Cement Company Midlothian	Andy Lippert	900 Gifco		Midlothian	TX	76065	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Ash Grove Chanute Plant	Andy Lippert	1801 North Santa Fe Street		Chanute	KS	66720	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Austin White Lime Company	Ronnie Henry	4900 Howard Lane		Austin	TX	78728-6310	Coal Sales Contract dated 02/01/2015	1
Beechwood Coal LLC	Jody Ritchie	19709 Winner View Terrace		Frostburg	MD	21532	Coal Purchase Contract dated 02/01/2016 Coal Purchase Contract dated 01/01/2014	
	Gerry McKervey	P.O. Box 33240		Frostburg San Antonio	TX	78265-3240	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Capitol Aggregates, Inc.			Culta 1000					1
CEMEX Construction Materials	Ricardo Alguilera	929 Gessner Road	Suite 1900	Houston	TX	77024	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	l
City of Lansing Bd of Water & Light	Corporate Secretary	1201 S Washington Ave.,	PO Box 13007	Lansing	MI	48910-1650	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Cobra Natural Resources, LLC	One Alpha Place	P.O. Box 2345		Abingdon	VA	24212	Asset Purchase Agreement dated 6/15/2007	JV-2
Consumers Energy Company	Attn: Megan Metz	1945 W. Parnall Road		Jackson	MI	49201	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Consumers Energy Company	Attn: Megan Metz	1945 W. Parnall Road		Jackson	MI	49201	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Consumers Energy Company	Attn: Megan Metz	1945 W. Parnall Road		Jackson	MI	49201	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
							Master Coal Purchase and Sales Agreement dated	
Consumers Energy Company	Attn: Megan Metz	1945 W. Parnall Road		Jackson	MI	49201	01/01/2006	
CPS Energy	Albert Serna	145 Navarro		San Antonio	ТХ	78296	Coal Sales Contract dated 06/15/2014	
CPS Energy	Albert Serna	145 Navarro		San Antonio	ТХ	78296	Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2014	
	Albert Serna	145 Navarro		San Antonio	TX	78296	Master Coal Supply Agreement dated 11/01/2006	
CPS Energy	Abert Seria	145 Navano		San Antonio	14	78250		
							Technical Services Agreement, as amended 12/20/2007,	
Crown Products & Services, LLC (formerly Crown							9/10/2012, 6/19/2015, and 10/1/2015 dated	
Technology, Inc.)	7513 E. 96th Street 500 Water Street			Indianapolis	IN	46256	11/01/2007	
CSX Transportation, Inc				Jacksonville	FL	32202	Rail Shipping Agreement dated 10/01/2011	
CSX Transportation, Inc	500 Water Street			Jacksonville	FL	32202	Rail Shipping Agreement dated 10/01/2015	
CSX Transportation, Inc	1910 Benhill Avenue			Baltimore	MD	21226	Transloading Agreement dated 01/01/2013	
CSX Transportation, Inc	500 Water Street			Jacksonville	FL	32202	Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2013	
CSX Transportation, Inc	500 Water Street			Jacksonville	FL	32202	Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2013	
CSX Transportation, Inc	500 Water Street			Jacksonville	FL	32202	Rail Shipping Agreement dated 03/01/2015	
CV International, Inc	1128 West Olney Road			Norfolk	VA	23507	Agency Agreement dated 04/01/2014	
Dairyland Power Cooperative	Director of Procurement	PO Box 817	3200 East Avenue South	La Crosse	WI	54602-0817	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Dairyland Power Cooperative	Director of Procurement	PO Box 817	3200 East Avenue South	La Crosse	WI	54602-0817	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Dairyland Power Cooperative	Director of Procurement	PO Box 817	3200 East Avenue South	La Crosse	WI	54602-0817	Master Agreement dated 08/01/2005	
DTE Electric Company	Fuel Supply	One Energy Plaza		Detroit	MI	48226	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
							Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	1
DTE Electric Company	Jermey Clement, Fuel Supply	634 GO	One Energy Plaza	Detroit	м	48226	05/31/2001	
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	Elliott Batson	526 South Church Street	One Lineigy Fld2d	CHARLOTTE	NC	28202	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	1
Duke Lineigy Cal Ullilas, LLC	LINULL DELSUII	520 SOUTH CHUICH STREET		CHARLOTTE	NC	20202	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
Durla Farana Carolina II C	Fillett Deben	FOC Courts Church Ch		CUADIOTTE		20202		
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	Elliott Batson	526 South Church Street		CHARLOTTE	NC	28202	03/16/2009	I
Duke Energy Florida, Inc.	Ted Patterson	526 South Church Street		CHARLOTTE	NC	28202	Coal Sales Contract dated 06/01/2015	
1					1	1 1	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
Dynegy Coal Trading	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800		Houston	TX	77002-5050	05/19/2004	
	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800		Houston	TX	77002-5050	Coal Sales Contract dated 07/01/2014	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800		Houston	TX	77002-5050	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.	for the brough joy furbiough e dyneg freem	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800		Houston	TX	77002-5050	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800					Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	1
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800		Houston	TX	77002-5050	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.						77002-5050 37662	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800		Kingport	TX TN	37662	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Amstutz jdamstut@eastman.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox			TX		Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Amstutz jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox 602 Joplin Street		Kingport Joplin	TX TN MO	37662 64801	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company	Joy Yarbrough Joy yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Amstur Jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox 602 Joplin Street 602 Joplin Street	100EE Concert Mill Parad	Kingport Joplin Joplin	TX TN MO MO	37662 64801 64801	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company Entergy Arkansa, Inc.	Jay Yarbrough Jay yarbrough@dynegy.com Jay Yarbrough Joy yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Amstutz jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox 602 Joplin Street 602 Joplin Street Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands	TX TN MO MO TX	37662 64801 64801 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	Jay Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Anstut Jdanstut@astman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox 602 Joplin Street 602 Joplin Street Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX TN MO MO TX TX	37662 64801 64801 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Anstutz Jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox 602 Joplin Street 602 Joplin Street Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX           TN           MO           TX           TX           TX           TX	37662 64801 64801 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Eastman Chemical Company         Empire District Electric Company         Empire District Electric Company         Entergy Arkanasa, Inc.	Jay Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Anstut Jdanstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox 602 Joplin Street 602 Joplin Street Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX           TN           MO           TX           TX           TX           TX           TX           TX           TX	37662 64801 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Anstutz Jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox 602 Joplin Street 602 Joplin Street Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX           TN           MO           TX           TX           TX           TX	37662 64801 64801 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/03/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Eastman Chemical Company         Empire District Electric Company         Empire District Electric Company         Entergy Arkanasa, Inc.	Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Amstutz jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800           200 S. Wilcox           602 Joplin Street           602 Joplin Street           Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX TN MO TX TX TX TX TX TX TX	37662 64801 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Sale Agreement dated	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Eastman Chemical Company         Empire District Electric Company         Empire District Electric Company         Entergy Arkanasa, Inc.	Jay Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Anstut Jdanstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800 200 S. Wilcox 602 Joplin Street 602 Joplin Street Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300 Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX           TN           MO           TX           TX           TX           TX           TX           TX           TX	37662 64801 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/03/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp.         Eastman Chemical Company         Empire District Electric Company         Empire District Electric Company         Entergy Arkansas, Inc.         Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Amstutz jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800           200 S. Wilcox           602 Joplin Street           602 Joplin Street           Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX TN MO TX TX TX TX TX TX TX	37662 64801 64801 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Sale Agreement dated	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	Jay Yarbrough Jay xarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy xarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Amstutz jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800           200 S. Wilcox           602 Joplin Street           Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX TN MO TX TX TX TX TX TX TX	37662 64801 64801 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/31/2007	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	Jay Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy, yarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Anstut Jdanstut@astman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800           200 S. Wilcox           602 Jopin Street           Parkwood II, Suite 300           Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX TN MO TX TX TX TX TX TX TX	37662 64801 64801 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2013 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/31/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018	
Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Dynegy Coal Trading&Transp. Eastman Chemical Company Empire District Electric Company Empire District Electric Company Entergy Arkansas, Inc. Entergy Grass, Inc. Entergy Grass, Inc.	Jay Yarbrough Jay xarbrough@dynegy.com Joy Yarbrough Joy xarbrough@dynegy.com Jim Amstutz jdamstut@eastman.com Fuel Contracts Manager Fuel Contracts Manager Manager Coal Supply Manager Coal Supply	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800           200 S. Wilcox           602 Jopin Street           Parkwood II, Suite 300           Parkwood II, Suite 300	10055 Grogans Mill Road 10055 Grogans Mill Road	Kingport Joplin Joplin The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands The Woodlands	TX TN MO TX TX TX TX TX TX TX	37662 64801 64801 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380 77380	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/21/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/31/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2012	

								Description of Contract or Lease and Nature of Debtor's	
								Interest; State the Remaining Term. List Contract	
Contract Counterparty	Address1	Address2	Address3	City	State		Country	Number of Any Government Contract.	Unique ID
Essar Steel Algoma, Inc.	Ron Spina	105 West St		Sault Ste Marie	ON	P6A7B4	Canada	Coal Sales Contract dated 04/01/2015	
Farnsworth Construction	175 Highway 133			Paonia	CA	84128		Coal Sales Contract dated 09/28/2015	
Fremont Dept. of Utilities	Derril Marshall	400 East Military Avenue		Fremont	NE	68025		Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
GDF SUEZ Energy Mktg N.A., Inc.	H. L . Leckey chip.leckey@gdfsuezna.com	1990 Post Oak Blvd.	Suite 1900	Houston	TX	77056	<u>5</u>	Coal Sales Contract dated 08/01/2014	
GenOn Energy Management, LLC	Contract Administration	211 Carnegie Center		Princeton	NY	08540		Coal Sales Contract dated 02/01/2016	
Georgia Power Company	Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	Southern Company Services, Inc.	600 North 18th Street	Birmingham	AL	35203		Master Agreement dated 01/01/2014	
Georgia Power Company	333 Piedmont Avenue	PO Box 4545		Atlanta	GA	30302	2	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
	Luciane Martins Teixeira Dourado								
Gerdau S.A.	luciane.teixeira@gerdau.com.br	Alameda Oscar Niemeyer, 119, 4 Andar - Vila da Serra	Gerecia de Combustiveis Solidos	Nova Lima - MG - Cep: 34.000-000			Brazil	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Hill Fuel Company	James Hill jhill4coal@comcast.net	P.O. Box 148		Fries	VA	24330	)	Coal Sales Contract dated 11/01/2014	
Hill Fuel Company	James Hill jhill4coal@comcast.net	P.O. Box 148		Fries	VA	24330		Coal Sales Contract dated 06/05/2014	
Hill Fuel Company	James Hill jhill4coal@comcast.net	P.O. Box 148		Fries	VA	24330		Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2013	
Hill Fuel Company	James Hill jhill4coal@comcast.net	P.O. Box 148		Fries	VA	24330		Coal Sales Contract dated 05/01/2015	
Hill Fuel Company	James Hill jhill4coal@comcast.net	P.O. Box 148			VA	24330		Coal Sales Contract dated 05/01/2015	
Hill Fuel Company	James Hill Jhill4coal@comcast.net	P.U. BOX 148		Fries	VA	24330	/	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Holcim (US) Inc.	Chirstian Dueweke, Commodity Manager - Solid Fuels	6211 Ann Arbor Rd.	P. O. Box 122	Dundee	MI	48131		Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Illinois Office Secretary of State	Darrell Marcy, Purchasing	116 Howlett Building		Springfield	IL	62756		Coal Sales Contract dated 01/10/2014	
Illinois Power Marketing Company	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800		Houston	TX	77002-5050	)	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2013	
Illinois Power Resources Generating	Joy Yarbrough joy.yarbrough@dynegy.com	1000 Louisiana, Suite 5800		Houston	TX	77002-5050	)	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Indiana Michigan Power Co.	Fuel Contract Administration	155 W. Nationwide Blvd.		Columbus	OH	43215		Coal Sales Contract dated 07/18/2015	
Indiana Michigan Power Co.	Fuel Contract Administration	155 W. Nationwide Blvd.		Columbus	OH	43215		Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	1
			1		011	45213		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	1
Indiana Michigan Power Co.	Fuel Contract Administration	155 W. Nationwide Blvd.	1	Columbus	он	43215		07/21/2008	1
Ingredion Incorporated	Jack Neale	5 Westbrook Corporate Center		Westchester	IL	60154	*	Coal Sales Contract dated 10/13/2014	
			1		1			Agreement for Beneficial Reuse Coal Ash Residuals dated	
Innovative Organics, LLC	121 Brookhaven Ct.			Sugar Grove	IL	60554		02/27/2015	
Integrity Coal Sales, Inc.	Robert Eduouard robertedouard@aol.com	905 Maroni Ave.		Ronkonkoma	NY	11779		Coal Sales Contract dated 02/01/2015	
Integrity Coal Sales, Inc.	Robert Eduouard robertedouard@aol.com	905 Maroni Ave.		Ronkonkoma	NY	11779	Ð	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Intermountain Power Agency	Coal Business Manager	111 N Hope St	Room 1263	Los Angeles	CA	90012	2	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Interstate Railroad Company	c/o Norfolk Southern Corporation	1200 Peachtree Street, NE	12th Floor	Atlanta	GA	30309-3579		Siding Agreement dated 04/29/1995	
Interstate Railroad Company	c/o Norfolk Southern Corporation	1200 Peachtree Street, NE	12th Floor	Atlanta	GA	30309-3579		Lease Agreement dated 01/01/2015	
Interstate Railroad Company (Norfolk Southern)	C/O Director Real Estate	Norfolk Southern Corporation	1200 Peachtree St. Ne. 12Th Floor	Atlanta	GA	30309-3579		Surface Lease dated 01/01/2015	BD-072-1
interstate namoad company (Norrok Southern)	c/o birector near Estate	Norroik Southern Corporation	1200 / eachtree St, Ne, 121111001	Adalita	04	30303-3373	,		00-072-1
								Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
J. Aron	Commodity Operations	200 West Street		New York	NY	10282-2198		11/17/2009	
J. Aron & Company	Commodity Operations	200 West Street		New York	NY	10282-2198		Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Kansas City Power & Light Co	Manager, Fuels Department	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City	MO	64106-2124		Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co	Manager, Fuels Department	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City	MO	64106-2124	1	Coal Sales Contract dated 04/01/2015	
Kansas City Power & Light Co	Manager, Fuels Department	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City	MO	64106-2124	1	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
		1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor				64106-2124	1	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017	
Kansas City Power & Light Co	Manager, Fuels Department	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City	MO		1		
Kansas City Power & Light Co	Manager, Fuels Department			Kansas City	MO	64106-2124		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City Kansas City	MO	64106-2124	1	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City	M0 M0 M0	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124	1	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City Kansas City	MO	64106-2124	1	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City	MO MO MO MO	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124	1 1 1	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City	M0 M0 M0 M0	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124	5 5 5 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Atth: Doreen Heuck	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor PO Box 3017		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette,	MO MO MO MO WY	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717	4 4 4 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City	M0 M0 M0 M0	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124	4 4 4 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Atth: Doreen Heuck	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor PO Box 3017		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville	MO MO MO MO WY	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717	4 4 4 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Atm: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor P0 6ox 3017 220 West Main Street		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette,	MO MO MO MO WY KY	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202	4 4 4 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Atth: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor PO Box 3017 220 West Main Street 500 Cutler-Trico Road	Suite 400	Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville Percy	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202 62272	1           4           5           6           7           2           1	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Mite Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@ihoist.com	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor P0 6ox 3017 220 West Main Street	Suite 400	Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville	MO MO MO MO WY KY	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202	1           4           5           6           7           2           1	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kentucky Utilities Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Attn: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hlost.com Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     PO Rox 3017     202 West Main Street     500 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville Percy Ft Worth	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL TX	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202 62272 76107	2 2 7 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennectot Coal Sales Company Kentucky Ultites Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Attn: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone@ihoist.com Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@ihoist.com	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor PO Box 3017 220 West Main Street 500 Cutler-Trico Road 3880 Hulen Street 3880 Hulen Street	Suite 400	Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville Percy Ft Worth Ft Worth	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL IL TX TX	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202 62272 76107 76107	2 2 7 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 11/09/2005	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kentucky Utilities Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Attn: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     PO Rox 3017     202 West Main Street     500 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville Percy Ft Worth	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL TX	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202 62272 76107	2 2 7 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentucky Ultites Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP.	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Attn: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@lhoist.com Mathem Cardamone@lhoist.com Steve DiCarlo	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor PO Box 3017 220 West Main Street 500 Cutler-Trico Road 3880 Hulen Street 3880 Hulen Street 76 Route 130		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville Percy Ft Worth Ft Worth Ft Worth	MO MO MO WY KY IL IL TX TX TX	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202 62272 76107 76107 08085	2 2 7 7 7	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 11/09/2005 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc.	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com           Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com           Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor PO Box 3017 220 West Main Street 500 Cutler-Trico Road 3880 Hulen Street 3880 Hulen Street 76 Route 130 1053 LBJ Freeway Ste. 400		Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville Percy Pt Worth Ft Worth Swedesboro Dallas	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL TX TX NJ TX	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202 62272 76107 76107 76107 76107 76107 75234		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kenetor Use Souri Operations Kentucky Ultities Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, L.P. Martin Marietta, Inc.	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Attn: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@holst.com Mathew Cardamone@holst.com Steve DiCarlo Tracy Crowther Tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com Andres Amador	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 West Main Street     500 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     3830 Hulen Street     3840 Hulen Street	Suite 400	Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Gillette, Louisville Percy Ft Worth Ft Worth Ft Worth Swedesboro Dallas Avon Lake	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL TX TX NJ TX NJ	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202 62272 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 75234		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kentucky Utilities Company Liobist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Liobist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Attn: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com Steve DiCarlo Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com Andres Amador Dave Halligan	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor P0 Box 3017 220 West Main Street 500 Cutler-Trico Road 3880 Hulen Street 3880 Hulen Street 76 Route 130 1053 LB Freeway Ste. 400 33653 Walker Road 4295 NW Urbandale Drive	Suite 400	Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Cillette, Louisville Percy Pt Worth ft Worth ft Worth Swedesboro Dallas Avon Lake Urbandale	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL IL TX TX NJ TX NJ	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 76107 76107 76107 76107 76107 75234 75234 75234	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marieta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Attn: Doreen Heuck           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 West Main Street     500 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     3840 Julen Street     3840 Julen Street     3840 Julen Street     3840 Julen Street     3840 Hulen Street	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Fansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Giilette, Louisville Percy Ft Worth Ft Worth Ft Worth Swedesboro Dallas Avon Lake Urbandale Urbandale	MO MO MO MO WY KY II TX TX TX NJ TX OH IA	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40201 62272 76101 08085 75236 44001 50322-7916 50322-7916		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marieta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Attn: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com Steve DiCarlo Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com Andres Amador Dave Halligan	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor 1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor P0 Box 3017 220 West Main Street 500 Cutler-Trico Road 3880 Hulen Street 3880 Hulen Street 76 Route 130 1053 LB Freeway Ste. 400 33653 Walker Road 4295 NW Urbandale Drive	Suite 400	Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Kansas City Cillette, Louisville Percy Pt Worth ft Worth Swedesboro Dallas Avon Lake Urbandale	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL IL TX TX NJ TX NJ	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 76107 76107 76107 76107 76107 75234 75234 75234		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Ullitels Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America Ria Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone@ihoist.com           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone@ihoist.com           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone@ihoist.com           Steve DiCardo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amagen           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 West Main Street     500 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     3830 Hulen Street     3840 Hulen Street	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL IL TX TX NJ TX OH IA	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40200 62272 76100 08085 75234 40012 50322-7916 50322-7916		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kingiht Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, L.P. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department Manager, Fuels Department Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Director, Coal Procurement Attn: Doreen Heuck Mike Dotson Andrew Carter Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. ardamone@hoist.com Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com Steve DiCarlo Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com Andres Amador Dave Halligan Dave Halligan Dave Halligan Dave Halligan	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     202 West Main Street     202 West Main Street     500 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     1053 LB Freeway Ste. 400     33653 Walker Road     4299 NW Urbandale Drive	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale	M0 M0 M0 M0 WY KY KY KY KY KY KY KI IL TX TX NJ TX NJ TX A IA	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40202 62272 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 75234 4001 50322-7916 50322-7916 50322-7916		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Ullitels Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America Ria Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone@ihoist.com           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone@ihoist.com           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone@ihoist.com           Steve DiCardo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amagen           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     PO Box 3017     220 West Main Street     500 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3810 Hulen Street     3810 Hulen Street     3810 Hulen Street     3810 Hulen Street     3830 Hulen Street     3830 Hulen Street     3830 Hulen Street     3830 Hulen Street     3840 Hulen Street     3840 Hulen Street     3853 Walker Road     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     4299 NW Urbandale Drive	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL IL TX TX NJ TX OH IA	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40200 62272 76100 08085 75234 40012 50322-7916 50322-7916		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kinght Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, L.P. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department         Manager, Fuels Department         Director, Coal Procurement         Director, Coal Procurement         Director, Coal Procurement         Mike Dotson         Andrew Carter         Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing         Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing         mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing         mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing         mathew. Cardamone@hoist.com         Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com         Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com         Steve DiCarlo         Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com         Andres Amador         Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 Gutsen Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     300 Gutsen Trico Road     303 Gutsen Street     303 Gutsen Street     303 Gutsen Street     303 Gutsen Street     329 NW Urbandale Drive     4299 NW Urbandale Drive	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL TX TX NJ TX OH IA IA IA IA	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 76107 761000	1       2       3       4       7       7       7       8       2       9       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       2       1       2       2       2       3       3       3       3       3	Matter Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 03/08/2015           Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentextory Utilites Company Kentucky Utilites Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@ihoist.com           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@ihoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 West Main Street     500 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4298 WU Honadale Drive     4299 NW Urbandale Drive	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Fit Worth         Fit Worth         Fit Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale	MO MO MO MO WY KY IL TX TX TX TX TX IL TX IL IL IL IL IL IL IL IL IL IL IL IL IL	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 62106-2124 62106-2124 62272 76107 08085 75233 44012 50322-7916 50322-7916 50322-7916 50322-7916		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/08/2015           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated           10/28/2008	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Ultites Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America Ria Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. Meixhem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing           mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Dave Halligan	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 Guts Main Street     300 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     300     1053 LBJ Freeway Ste. 400     33633 Walker Road     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     4101 Urbandale	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Cillette,         Louisville         Percy         Pt Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale          Urbandale	MO           TX           TX           OH           IA           IA           IA           IA           IA           IA	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 7610 76102 76100 76100 761000 76100 76100 76100 76100 76100 7610000000000		Matter Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2015	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentextory Utilites Company Kentucky Utilites Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Inergy Company MidAmerican Energy Company, LLC	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mile Dotson           Admew Carter           Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com           Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attri. Jeff Wozek	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 West Main Street     500 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     1011 Warrenville Road, Suite 600     1011 Warrenville Road, Suite 600	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Use         Use         Use	M0 M0 M0 WY KY KY TX TX NJ TX NJ IA IA IA IA IA IA IA	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 62106-2124		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/08/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/28/2000 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America Ria Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing           mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Dave Halligan	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     200 Guts Main Street     300 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     3880 Hulen Street     300     1053 LBJ Freeway Ste. 400     33633 Walker Road     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     4101 Urbandale	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Cillette,         Louisville         Percy         Pt Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale          Urbandale	MO           TX           TX           OH           IA           IA           IA           IA           IA           IA	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 7610 76102 76100 76100 761000 76100 76100 76100 76100 76100 7610000000000		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentextory Utilites Company Kentucky Utilites Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Inergy Company MidAmerican Energy Company, LLC	Manager, Fuels Department         Manager, Fuels Department         Director, Coal Procurement         Director, Coal Procurement         Mite Dotson         Andrew Carter         Mite Dotson         Manager, Fuels Department         Director, Coal Procurement         Attre: Coreen Heuck         Mite Dotson         Andrew Carter         Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com         Mathem Cardamone, Director of Furchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com         Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com         Andrew Alligan         Dave Halligan         C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek         C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek         Fuels Department	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     202 West Main Street     500 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     Urbandale Business Center     1011 Warrenville Road, Suite 600     PO Box 787	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Use         Use         Use	M0 M0 M0 W0 WY IL IL TX TX TX TX NJ TX TX IL IA IA IA IA IA IA IL IL	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 6210-2124 62	2       3       4       5       6       7       7       8       9       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       15       16       17       18       19       10       10       10       11       12       12       12       12       12       12       13	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sal	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Ultites Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Ligan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company Middeletown Coke Company, LLC	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mile Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation         C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn.: Jeff Wozek           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn.: Jeff Wozek         Fuels Department           Fuels Department         Fuels Department<	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     20 Box 3017     20 West Main Street     300 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Fit Worth         Percy         Fit Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon take         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Lisle         Superior         Superior	M0 M0 M0 WY II II TX TX TX NJ TX TX NJ TX II II II II II II II II II VI WI	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 50322-7915 50325 50325 50325 5032-7915		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2019           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales C	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kinght Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America Ra Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, L.P. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company Middetown Coke Company, LLC Middletown Coke Company, LLC Middletown Coke Company, LLC	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing           mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn. Jeff Wozek           C/o Suncoke Energy Inc. Attn. Jeff Wozek	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor         1202 West Main Street         500 Cutler-Trico Road         3880 Hulen Street         3880 Hulen Street         76 Route 130         1053 LBJ Freeway Ste. 400         33633 Wulker Road         4299 NW Urbandale Drive         4299 NW Thom Top	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Lisle         Lisle         Lisle         Sperior	M0 M0 M0 W0 WY IL IL TX TX TX TX NJ TX TX IL IA IA IA IA IA IA IL IL	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 76100 62272 76100 08085 75234 44011 50322-7910 50325-7910 5035-505 5035-7910 5035-505 505 505 505 505 505 505 505 505 50		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Ultites Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Ligan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company Middeletown Coke Company, LLC	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mile Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation         C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn.: Jeff Wozek           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn.: Jeff Wozek         Fuels Department           Fuels Department         Fuels Department<	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     20 Box 3017     20 West Main Street     500 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Cillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Lisle         Lisle         Superior         Superior	M0 M0 M0 WY II II TX TX TX NJ TX TX NJ TX II II II II II II II II II VI WI	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 76102 50322-7915 50325 50325 50325 5032-7915		Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2019           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales C	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentextory Utilies Company Kentucky Utilies Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Resources Company Mississipi Power Co.	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@ihoist.com           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@ihoist.com           Mathem Gardamone@ihoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation c/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           Fuels Department           Juhns S. Nyquist           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street     201 Walnut Street     300 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     1011 Warrenville Road, Suite 600     1011 Warrenville Road, Suite 600     PO Box 787     PO Box 787     7525 Red River Road     Southern Company Services, Inc.	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive 600 North 18th Street	Kansas City         Fit Worth         Percy         Pallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale     <	M0 M0 M0 W7 K7 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1 K1	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40200 62272 76100 76100 75232 76100 75232 76100 50322-7916 50323-7916 50323-7916 50323-7916 50323-7916 50323-7916 50323-7916 5032	A       A       A       C <t< td=""><td>Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/08/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/28/2008 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015</td><td></td></t<>	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/08/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/28/2008 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kentucky Utilities Company Kentucky Utilities Company Lobist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company Middetown Coke Company, LLC Middletown Coke Company, LLC Middets Energy Resources Company MidAmerican Energy Resources Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           Fuels Department           John S. Nyquist           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor         1202 West Main Street         500 Cutler-Trico Road         3880 Hulen Street         3880 Hulen Street         76 Route 130         1053 LBJ Freeway Ste. 400         33633 Wulken Road         4299 NW Urbandale Drive         4299 NW Thom Top	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Collective         Louisville         Percy         Pt Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Bales         Superior         Superior         Birmingham         Birmingham	M0 M0 M0 WY KY KY KY KY KI K K K KY KY KY KY KY KY KY KY KY KY KY	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 7610 76102 7610 76102 7610 76102 7610 76102 7610 7610 7610 7610 7610 7610 7610 7610	Image: state	Matter Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 00/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 00/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Master Coal	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentucky Utilies Company Knight Hawk Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company Middetown Coke Company, LLC Midwest Energy Resources Company Mississipi Power Co. Mississipi Power Consany	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Admew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@ihoist.com           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@ihoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation c/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           fuels Department           John S. Nyquist           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street     300 Cufler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     Urbandale Business Center     1011 Warrenville Road, Suite 600     P0 Box 787     7525 Red River Road     Southern Company Services, Inc.     Southern Company Services, Inc.     Stast Main Street	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive 600 North 18th Street PO Box 2641	Kansas City         Fit Worth         Fit Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Bermingham         Birmingham         Birmingham         Superior	M0 M0 M0 M0 WY IL TX TX TX TX NJ TX TX NJ TX NJ M1 A IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA I	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82717 40200 62272 76107	Image: state of the state o	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 09/08/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/2/8/2000 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/01/2000 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America Ra Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company MidMerican Energy	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mile Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew. Cardamone, Director of Purchasing Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan         Dave Halligan	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     PO Box 3017     220 West Main Street     500 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     4290 NW Urbandale Drive     4290 NW This Trace     500 Drive     500 D	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive 600 North 18th Street	Kansas City         Cillette,         Louisville         Percy         Pt Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Birningham         Birningham         Birningham         Birningham         Brownvile	M0 M0 M0 WY II II TX TX TX NJ TX TX NJ II IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA AL WV NE	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 7610 76102 761000 76100 76100 76100 76100 76100 7610000000000	I       I <t< td=""><td>Matter Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 04/01/2015           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/01/2016</td><td></td></t<>	Matter Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 04/01/2015           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/01/2016	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentextory Utilies Company Kentucky Utilies Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Anter Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com           Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           Fuels Department           John S. Nyquist           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160           Coroporate Serereary           Gary Stuchal	201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     1201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     1201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     1201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     202 West Main Street     500 Cufter-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     Urbandale Business Center     1011 Warrenville Road, Suite 600     PO Box 787     PO Sox 787     PO Sox 787     Southern Company Services, Inc.     Southern Company Services, Inc.     Sta Street     320 North First Street     320 North First Street     30 North First Street	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive 600 North 18th Street PO Box 2641	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Bise         Lisle         Superior         Wahpeton         Birmingham         Follansbee         Brownville         Fernley	M0 M0 M0 M0 WY II II TX TX TX TX TX NJ TX TX NJ M0 H IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA VV WI NV	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82707 76107	Image: state of the state o	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated           10/12/2005           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/	
Kansas City Power & Light Co Kansas City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kennecott Coal Sales Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America Ra Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. Mexichem Specialty Resins Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company MidMerican Energy	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mile Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com           Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com           Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com           Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com           Mathem Cardamone@hoist.com           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Willigan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn. Jeff Wozek           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160           Corporate Secretary           Gars Stuchal Fuels Manager	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     PO Box 3017     220 West Main Street     500 Cutler-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     4290 NW Urbandale Drive     4290 NW This Trace     500 Drive     500 D	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive 600 North 18th Street PO Box 2641	Kansas City         Cillette,         Louisville         Percy         Pt Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Birningham         Birningham         Birningham         Birningham         Brownvile	M0 M0 M0 WY II II TX TX TX NJ TX TX NJ II IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA AL WV NE	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82711 40202 62272 7610 76102 761000 76100 76100 76100 76100 76100 7610000000000	Image: state of the state o	Matter Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 04/01/2015           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/01/2016	
Kanasa City Power & Light Co Kanasa City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentecht Collistes Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Losist N. America fka Chem Lime Co MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company Middetown Coke Company, LLC Midwest Energ Resources Company Midwest Energ Resources Company Midwist Energ Nesources Company Midwist Energy Resources Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energ Nesources Company Midwist Energ Nesources Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Mountain State Carbon LLC Nebraska Public Power District Newada Cemerd Company Newmont Nevada Energy	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Mathew Carter           Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone,@hoist.com           Mathew Cardamone,@hoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           Fuels Department           John S. Nyusit           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160           Corporate Secretary           Gary Stuchal Fuels           Gary Stuchal Fuels	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     202 West Main Street     302 Street     302 Street     303 Street     30	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive 600 North 18th Street PO Box 2641 PO Box 127	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Lisle         Lisle         Birmingham         Folransbee         Folransbee         Folransbee         Greenvood Village	MO           TX           NI           IA           IA           IA           IA           IL           WI           ND           AL           NV           CO	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 76100 62272 7610000000000	Image: state of the state o	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Kanasa City Power & Light Co Kanasa City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentextory Utilies Company Kentucky Utilies Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Logan Generating Company, LP. Martin Marietta, Inc. MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Anter Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Andrew Carter           Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com           Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone@hoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           Fuels Department           John S. Nyquist           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160           Coroporate Serereary           Gary Stuchal	201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     1201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     1201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     1201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     201 Wainut Street 16th Floor     202 West Main Street     500 Cufter-Trico Road     3880 Hulen Street     4299 NW Urbandale Drive     Urbandale Business Center     1011 Warrenville Road, Suite 600     PO Box 787     PO Sox 787     PO Sox 787     Southern Company Services, Inc.     Southern Company Services, Inc.     Sta Street     320 North First Street     320 North First Street     30 North First Street	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive 600 North 18th Street PO Box 2641	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Billise         Lisle         Superior         Wahpeton         Birmingham         Follansbee         Brownville         Fernley	M0 M0 M0 M0 WY II II TX TX TX TX TX NJ TX TX NJ M0 H IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA IA VV WI NV	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 82707 76107	Image: state of the state o	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated           10/12/2005           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/	
Kanasa City Power & Light Co Kanasa City Power & Light Co KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Kentecht Collistes Company Knight HawK Coal LLC Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Lhoist N. America fka Chem Lime Co Losist N. America fka Chem Lime Co MidAmerican Energy Company MidAmerican Energy Company Middetown Coke Company, LLC Midwest Energ Resources Company Midwest Energ Resources Company Midwist Energ Nesources Company Midwist Energy Resources Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energ Nesources Company Midwist Energ Nesources Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Midwist Energy Company Mountain State Carbon LLC Nebraska Public Power District Newada Cemerd Company Newmont Nevada Energy	Manager, Fuels Department           Manager, Fuels Department           Director, Coal Procurement           Director, Coal Procurement           Mike Dotson           Mathew Carter           Mathew Cardamone, Director of Purchasing mathew.cardamone,@hoist.com           Mathew Cardamone,@hoist.com           Steve DiCarlo           Tracy Crowther tracy.crowther@martinmarietta.com           Andres Amador           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           Dave Halligan           VP Fuel, Emissions & Transportation           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           C/o SunCoke Energy Inc. Attn: Jeff Wozek           Fuels Department           John S. Nyusit           Vice President, Fuel Services 14N-8160           Corporate Secretary           Gary Stuchal Fuels           Gary Stuchal Fuels	1201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     201 Walnut Street 16th Floor     202 West Main Street     302 Street     302 Street     303 Street     30	Suite 400 Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center Urbandale Business Center 4299 Northwest Urbandale Drive 600 North 18th Street PO Box 2641 PO Box 127	Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Kansas City         Gillette,         Louisville         Percy         Ft Worth         Ft Worth         Swedesboro         Dallas         Avon Lake         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Urbandale         Lisle         Lisle         Birmingham         Folransbee         Folransbee         Folransbee         Greenvood Village	MO           TX           NI           IA           IA           IA           IA           IL           WI           ND           AL           NV           CO	64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 64106-2124 76100 62272 7610000000000	Image: state of the state o	Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2006 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2018 Master Coal Durchase and Sale Agreement dated 10/29/2007 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2009 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	

							Description of Contract or Lease and Nature of Debtor's	
Contract Counterparty	Address1	Address2	Address3	City	State	Zip Country	Interest; State the Remaining Term. List Contract Number of Any Government Contract.	Unique ID
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	Director of Real Estate, Norfolk Southern Corporation	1200 Peachtree Street, NE	12th Floor	Atlanta	GA	30309-3579	Lease Agreement dated 11/17/2005	
Norfolk Southern Railway Company Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Frankling Road 110 Frankling Road			Roanoke	VA VA	24042	Rail Sidetrack Agreement dated 05/20/1996 Surface Lease dated 11/17/2005	AG-077 AG-082
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Frankling Road			Roanoke	VA	24042	Rail Sidetrack Agreement dated 04/29/1995	BD-071
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Frankling Road			Roanoke	VA	24042	Rail Sidetrack Agreement dated 05/20/1996	MC-037
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Franklin Road, SE			Roanoke	VA	24042	Rail Rebate Agreement dated 07/01/2004	
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Franklin Road, SE			Roanoke	VA	24042	Sidetrack Agreement dated 11/14/2005	
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Franklin Road, SE			Roanoke	VA	24042	Rail Rebate Agreement dated 07/19/1995	
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Franklin Road, SE			Roanoke	VA	24042	Rail Rebate Agreement dated 01/14/2004	
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Franklin Road, SE			Roanoke	VA	24042	Sidetrack Agreement dated 05/20/1996	
Norfolk Southern Railway Company	110 Franklin Road, SE			Roanoke	VA	24042	Sidetrack Agreement dated 04/29/1996	
Northern Indiana Public Service Co.	Director, Fuel Supply	801 E. 86TH AVENUE		MERRILLVILLE	IN	46410	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Northern States Power Company	Regional Manager, Fuel Supply Operations	550 15th Street, Suite 1200		Denver	co	80202	Coal Sales Contract dated 07/01/2015	
Northern States Power Company	Regional Manager, Fuel Supply Operations	550 15th Street, Suite 1200 550 15th Street, Suite 1200		Denver	CO	80202	Coal Sales Contract dated 07/01/2013	
Northern States Power Company	Regional Manager, Fuel Supply Operations			Denver	CO	80202 80202	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Northern States Power Company Northern States Power Company	Regional Manager, Fuel Supply Operations	550 15th Street, Suite 1200 550 15th Street, Suite 1200		Denver	C0	80202	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Northern States Power Company	Regional Manager, Fuel Supply Operations	550 15th Street, Suite 1200		Deriver		80202	Master Coal Supply Agreement dated 10/31/2007 Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
NRC	Contract Administration	211 Corporto Contor		Princeton	NI	08540	06/17/2010	
NRG Power Marketing LLC	Lisa Balder lisa.balder@nrenergy.com	211 Carnegie Center 211 Carnegie Center		Princeton	NJ	08540	Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2014	
Omaha Public Power District	Engineering and Fuel	444 South 16th Street Mall	1	Omaha	NE	68102	Coal Sales Contract dated 12/31/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	1
PacifiCorp	Attn: Manager, Fuel Resources	1407 W North Temple, Suite 110	1	Salt Lake City	UT	84116	Coal Sales Contract dated 07/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 07/01/2015	
Plum Point Services Company, LLC	Attn: Greg Cook	1155 Dairy Ashford rd.		Houston	TX	77079	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2011	1
PSC of Colorado	Attn: Fuel Supply Operations	550 15th Street, Suite 1200	1	Denver	co	80202	Coal Sales Contract dated 07/01/2011 Coal Sales Contract dated 07/01/2013	1
PSC of Colorado	Attn: Fuel Supply Operations	550 15th Street, Suite 1200		Denver	co	80202	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017	
PSC of Colorado	Attn: Fuel Supply Operations	550 15th Street, Suite 1200		Denver	co	80202	Master Coal Supply Agreement dated 10/31/2007	
SABIA, Inc.	10911 Technology Place			San Diego	CA	92127	Service Agreement dated 01/01/2014	1
Salt River Project	Attn: Tamim Abdali	PO Box 52025, ISB 661		Phoenix	AZ	85072	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Salt River Project / Kennecott Coal Sales	Attn: Tamim Abdali	PO Box 52025, ISB 661		Phoenix	AZ	85072	Coal Sales Agreement dated 10/01/2009	
Southwestern Electric Power Co.	Fuel Contract Administration	155 W. Nationwide Blvd.		Columbus	OH	43215	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Southwestern Electric Power Co.	Fuel Contract Administration	155 W. Nationwide Blvd.		Columbus	OH	43215	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
							Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
Southwestern Electric Power Co.	Fuel Contract Administration	155 W. Nationwide Blvd.		Columbus	OH	43215	07/21/2008	
Springfield Water, Light & Power	Attn: Chief Utility Engineer, CWLP	800 E Monroe	4th Floor Municipal Building	Springfield	IL	62757	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2011	
State of IL - Logan Correctional Ct	1096 1350th Street	Box 1000		Lincoln	IL	62656	Coal Sales Contract dated 05/08/2015	
State of IL - Veterans Affairs	John McPherson	1707 North 12th Street		Quincy	IL	62301	Coal Sales Contract dated 05/08/2015	
Tate & Lyle	Frank Starbody	200 E. Eldorado St.		Decatur	IL	62625	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/27/2014	
Tate & Lyle	Frank Starbody	200 E. Eldorado St.		Decatur	IL	62625	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2013	
Tennessee Valley Authority	Attn: Emily Oxford	1101 Market St. MR 2D		Chattanooga	TN	37402	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Tennessee Valley Authority	Coal Contract Administrator	1101 Market St. MR 2D		Chattanooga	TN	37402	Master Agreement dated 01/01/2013	
Texas Lehigh Cement Company, LP	Rob Essl	P.O.Box 610		Buda	TX	78610	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Texas Municipal Power Agency	Chuck Mahaffey	PO Box 7000		Bryan	TX	77805	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2013	
							Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated	
Texas Municipal Power Agency	Craig York	PO Box 7000		Bryan	TX	77805	05/03/2007	
The C Reiss Coal Company	Fletcher Dennis	2525 Harrodsburg Rd	Suite 130	Lexington	KY	40504	Coal Sales Contract dated 08/01/2014	
The C Reiss Coal Company	Fletcher Dennis	2525 Harrodsburg Rd	Suite 130	Lexington	KY	40504	Coal Sales Contract dated 12/15/2014	
ThyssenKrupp CSA Transcor Corporation (Energy)	Av. Joao XXIII S/NO - Santa Cruz Steve Riedeman	4955 STEUBENVILLE PIKE		Rio de Janeiro PITTSBURGH	PA	23560-352 Brazil	Coal Sales Contract dated 03/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
TUCO INC.	Attn: Vice President	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240		Amarillo	TX	15205 79106	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
TUCO INC.	Attn: Vice President Attn: Vice President			Amarillo		79106		
TUCO INC.		6900 I-40 West, Suite 240	-					
				Amarillo	TX TX		Coal Sales Contract dated 07/15/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
	Attn: Vice President	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240		Amarillo	TX TX	79106	Coal Sales Contract dated 07/15/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
TUCO INC.						79106	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
	Attn: Vice President	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 6900 I-40 West, Suite 240		Amarillo	TX TX	79106	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010	
TUCO INC. Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street				ТХ	79106	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240	600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha	TX TX NE NE	79106 79106 68179 68179	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal		600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh	TX TX NE	79106 79106 68179	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept.		Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh	TX TX NE PA	79106 79106 68179 68179 15219-2800	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept.	600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh	TX TX NE PA PA	79106 79106 68179 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept.	600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh	TX TX NE PA PA	79106 79106 68179 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept.	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh	TX TX NE PA PA PA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Master Agreement/Coal Supplier Standard Terms dated	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh	TX TX NE PA PA PA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/02104 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Master Agreement/Coal Supplier Standard Terms dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Viginia Electrican Power Company	Attr: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attr: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond	TX TX NE PA PA PA PA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 81310-260 Brazil 23260	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Master Agreement/Coal Supplier Standard Terms dated 01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 10/01/2014	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attn: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais	TX NE PA PA PA PA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15200 15200 1	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Master Agreement/Coal Supplier Standard Terms dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company	Attr: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attr: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Ornaha Ornaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond	TX NE PA PA PA PA VA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15219-2800 15260 15	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016         Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010         Rall Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014         Rall Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 10/01/2016	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attn: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond	TX TX NE PA PA PA PA VA VA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 1529-2800	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company	Attr: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attr: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Ornaha Ornaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond	TX NE PA PA PA PA VA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15219-2800 15260 15	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010           Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014           Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company	Attr: Vice President         1400 Douglas Street         1400 Douglas Street         1400 Douglas Street         Raw Materials Manager - Coal         Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond	TX TX NE PA PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 23260 23260 23260 23260 23260	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2013 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Master Agreement/Coal Supplier Standard Terms dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2013 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2013 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attn: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond	TX TX NE PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 23260 23260 23260 23260 23260 23260	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016         Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010       Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/02104         Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2015       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016       Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017       Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/82/015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company	Attr: Vice President         1400 Douglas Street         1400 Douglas Street         Raw Materials Manager - Coal         Attr: Genencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima         Contract Administration         Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street Jose Vieira de Mendonca, 3011	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Michmond Michmond Michmond Michmond Michmond Michmond	TX TX NE PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15220 1520	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010           Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014           Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 06/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Master Agreement Jocol Supplier Standard Terms dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2015           Coal Purchase contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Purchase Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company	Attn: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attn: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25593	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond	TX TX NE PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 23260 23260 23260 23260 23260 23260	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016         Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010         Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014         Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company	Attr: Vice President         1400 Douglas Street         1400 Douglas Street         Raw Materials Manager - Coal         Attr: Genencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima         Contract Administration         Contract Administration	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 25	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street Jose Vieira de Mendonca, 3011	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Michmond Michmond Michmond Michmond Michmond Michmond	TX TX NE PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15229-2800 15229-2800 15220 1520	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010           Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014           Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 06/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Master Agreement Jocol Supplier Standard Terms dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2017           Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 01/01/2015           Coal Purchase contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Purchase Contract dated 01/01/2015	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company Walker Bros. Mining Inc. Westar Energy, Inc.	Attr: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attr: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Sam Walker Director, Fuels Services	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240           Raw Materials Dept.           Raw Statistic Dept.           PO Box 25593           PO Box 25593           PO Box 25593           PO Box 25593           PO Box 883           PO Box 883 (66601)           PO Box 889 (66601)	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street Jose Vieira de Mendonca, 3011 818 South Kansas Avenue	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Topeka Topeka	TX TX NE PA PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA KS	79106           79106           68179           15219-2800           15219-2800           15219-2800           15219-2800           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           23260           66612           66612	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016         Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010         Rail Shipping Agreement dated 04/01/2014         Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 06/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014         Master Agreement/Coal Supplier Standard Terms dated 01/01/2014         Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015         Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 03/25/2004         Master Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 03/25/2004	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company Walker Bros. Mining Inc. Westar Energy, Inc.	Attr: Vice President         1400 Douglas Street         1400 Douglas Street         1400 Douglas Street         Raw Materials Manager - Coal         Attr: Generica Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima         Contract Administration         Director, Fuels Services         Director, Fuels Services         Director, Fuels Services         Meri Sandlin	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 838 PO Box 838 (66601) PO Box 889 (66601) 1100 W. 116th Avenue	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street Jose Vieira de Mendonca, 3011 818 South Kansas Avenue	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Widtubian Topeka	TX TX NE PA PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA CO	79106           79106           68179           68179           15219-2800           15219-2800           15219-2800           15219-2800           15219-2800           23260           2324	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company Walker Bros. Mining Inc. Westar Energy, Inc.	Attr: Vice President 1400 Douglas Street 1400 Douglas Street Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Raw Materials Manager - Coal Attr: Gerencia Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Contract Administration Director, Fuels Services Director, Fuels Services Meri Sandlin Murari Shrestha	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240           Raw Materials Dept.           Raw Statistic Dept.           Raw Statistic Dept.           Raw Materials Dept.           PO Box 25593           PO Box 25593           PO Box 25593           PO Box 25593           PO Box 889 (6601)           PO Box 889 (6601)           1100 W. 116th Avenue           1100 W. 116th Avenue	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street Jose Vieira de Mendonca, 3011 818 South Kansas Avenue	Amarillo Omaha Ornaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Belo Horiconte, Minas Gerais Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Topeka Topeka Topeka Westminster	TX TX NE PA PA PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA CO CO	79106 79106 68179 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 15219-2800 23260 2360 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 2	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016           Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010           Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014           Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 06/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015           Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01	
Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company Union Pacific Railroad Company United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation United States Steel Corporation Usinas Siderurgicas de Minas Gerais Virginia Electric and Power Company Virginia Electric and Power Company Walker Bros. Mining Inc. Westar Energy, Inc.	Attr: Vice President         1400 Douglas Street         1400 Douglas Street         1400 Douglas Street         Raw Materials Manager - Coal         Attr: Generica Geral de Estrategia de Materia-prima         Contract Administration         Director, Fuels Services         Director, Fuels Services         Director, Fuels Services         Meri Sandlin	6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 6900 I-40 West, Suite 240 Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Raw Materials Dept. Rua Professor PO Box 25593 PO Box 838 PO Box 838 (66601) PO Box 889 (66601) 1100 W. 116th Avenue	600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street 600 Grant Street Jose Vieira de Mendonca, 3011 818 South Kansas Avenue	Amarillo Omaha Omaha Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Richmond Widtubian Topeka	TX TX NE PA PA PA PA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA VA CO	79106           79106           68179           68179           15219-2800           15219-2800           15219-2800           15219-2800           15219-2800           23260           2324	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016 Coal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated 12/31/2010 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 01/01/2014 Rail Shipping Agreement dated 06/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/04/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2014 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2015 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 12/01/2016 Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2015 Coal Sales	

							Description of Contract or Lease and Nature of Debtor's Interest; State the Remaining Term. List Contract	
Contract Counterparty	Address1	Address2	Address3	City	State	Zip Country	Number of Any Government Contract.	Unique ID
Western Fuels Association, Inc.	Murari Shrestha	1100 W. 116th Avenue		Westminster	CO	80234	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Western Fuels Association, Inc.	Murari Shrestha	1100 W. 116th Avenue		Westminster	CO	80234	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Western Fuels Association, Inc.	Murari Shrestha	1100 W. 116th Avenue		Westminster	со	80234	Coal Sales Contract dated 10/01/2014	
Western Fuels Association, Inc.	Murari Shrestha	1100 W. 116th Avenue		Westminster	CO	80234	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Western Fuels Association, Inc.	Murari Shrestha	1100 W. 116th Avenue		Westminster	CO	80234	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
WestRock CP, LLC	Ji'Nia Clanton	504 Thrasher Street		Norcross	GA	30071	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/01/2016	
Wisconsin Public Service Corp.	Mary Jo Tremi	700 North Adams Street		Green Bay	WI	54301	Coal Sales Contract dated 09/01/1977	
Woodruff Coal Company	John Garside, Jr.	PO Box 50190		Kalamazoo	MI	49005	Coal Sales Contract dated 01/15/2016	
ZENTRALKOKEREI SAAR GmbH	Attn: P. Dickmann	Post Box 1880	66751 Dilligen	Dilligen		66751 Germany	Coal Sales Contract dated 04/01/2014	

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document

Fill in this information to identify the case:	37 of 39
Debtor name Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISS	SOURI
Case number (if known) 16-40136	☐ Check if this is an amended filing

# Official Form 206H Schedule H: Your Codebtors

12/15

Be as complete and accurate as possible. If more space is needed, copy the Additional Page, numbering the entries consecutively. Attach the Additional Page to this page.

1. D	o yo	bu ha	ve ang	y cod	ebtors?
------	------	-------	--------	-------	---------

No. Check this box and submit this form to the court with the debtor's other schedules. Nothing else needs to be reported on this form.
 Yes

2. In Column 1, list as codebtors all of the people or entities who are also liable for any debts listed by the debtor in the schedules of creditors, Schedules D-G. Include all guarantors and co-obligors. In Column 2, identify the creditor to whom the debt is owed and each schedule on which the creditor is listed. If the codebtor is liable on a debt to more than one creditor, list each creditor separately in Column 2. Column 1: Codebtor

	Name	Mailing Address	Name	Check all schedules that apply:
2.1	See Attached Schedule H			□ D □ E/F □ G

		Case 16-40136	Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Ente Pg 38 c In re Arch Coal Sales Case No. 16-	Company, Inc.	ocument		
			Schedule H - Co				
Secur	ed Debt		Unsecu	red Notes		Capital Lea	ises
n Term Loan	Sr. Secured 2nd Lien Term Loan	\$375M 9.875% Sr. Notes Due 2019	\$1,000M 7% Sr. Notes Due 2019	\$1,000M 7.25% Sr. Notes Due 2021	\$500M 7.25% Sr. Notes Due 2020	9 - 795 F Caterpillar Off Highway Truck	2 - D11T Dozers
.A.	<u>Creditor:</u> UMB Bank	<u>Creditor:</u> UMB Bank	<u>Creditor:</u> UMB Bank	<u>Creditor:</u> UMB Bank	<u>Creditor:</u> US Bank NA	<u>Creditor:</u> CAT Financial Services	<u>Creditor:</u> CAT Financial Services
	<u>Debtor / Borrower:</u> Arch Coal, Inc.	<u>Debtor / Borrower:</u> Arch Coal, Inc.	<u>Debtor / Borrower:</u> Arch Coal, Inc.	<u>Debtor / Borrower:</u> Arch Coal, Inc.	<u>Debtor / Borrower:</u> Arch Coal, Inc.	<u>Debtor / Borrower:</u> Thunder Basin Coal Co., LLC	<u>Debtor / Borrower:</u> Thunder Basin Coal Co., LLC
	<u>Guarantors:</u> ACI Terminal, LLC	Guarantors:	Guarantors:	Guarantors:	Guarantors:	<u>Guarantors:</u> Arch Coal, Inc.	<u>Guarantors:</u> Arch Coal, Inc.
npany mpany, Inc. Inc.	Allegheny Land Company Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc. Arch Coal Terminal, Inc.	Allegheny Land Company Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc. Arch Coal Terminal, Inc.	Allegheny Land Company Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc. Arch Coal Terminal, Inc.	Allegheny Land Company Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc. Arch Coal Terminal, Inc.	Allegheny Land Company Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc. Arch Coal Terminal, Inc.		
C _LC	Arch Coal West, LLC Arch Development, LLC	Arch Coal West, LLC Arch Development, LLC	Arch Development, LLC	Arch Development, LLC	Arch Development, LLC		
ces, LLC ervices, Inc.	Arch Energy Resources, LLC Arch Flint Ridge, LLC Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.	Arch Energy Resources, LLC Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.	Arch Energy Resources, LLC Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.	Arch Energy Resources, LLC Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.	Arch Energy Resources, LLC Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.		
isition Corporation isition, LLC inous Group, LLC ice LLC urces, LLC LC	Arch Western Acquisition Corporation Arch Western Acquisition, LLC Arch Western Bituminous Group, LLC Arch Western Finance, LLC Arch Western Resources, LLC Arch Of Wyoming, LLC	Arch Western Acquisition Corporation Arch Western Acquisition, LLC Arch Western Bituminous Group, LLC Arch Western Finance, LLC Arch Western Resources, LLC Arch Of Wyoming, LLC					
	Ark Land Company Ark Land KH, Inc.	Ark Land Company Ark Land KH, Inc.	Ark Land Company Ark Land KH, Inc.	Ark Land Company Ark Land KH, Inc.	Ark Land Company Ark Land KH, Inc.		
	Ark Land LT, Inc.	Ark Land LT, Inc.	Ark Land LT, Inc.	Ark Land LT, Inc.	Ark Land LT, Inc.		
С.	Ark Land WR, Inc. Ashland Terminal, Inc.	Ark Land WR, Inc. Ashland Terminal, Inc.	Ark Land WR, Inc. Ashland Terminal, Inc.	Ark Land WR, Inc. Ashland Terminal, Inc.	Ark Land WR, Inc. Ashland Terminal, Inc.		
bany, Inc.	Bronco Mining Company, Inc.	Bronco Mining Company, Inc. Canyon Fuel Company, LLC					
ngs, Inc. nent LLC	Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc. Coal-Mac, Inc. CoalQuest Development LLC	Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc. Coal-Mac, Inc. CoalQuest Development LLC	Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc. Coal-Mac, Inc.	Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc. Coal-Mac, Inc.	Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc. Coal-Mac, Inc.		
Coal Company mpany, Inc. Company ngs, Inc. 5, LLC LLC LLC LLC rces, LLC LLC	Cumberland River Coal Company Hawthorne Coal Company, Inc. Hunter Ridge Coal Company Hunter Ridge Holdings, Inc. Hunter Ridge, Inc. ICG ADDCAR Systems, LLC ICG Beckley, LLC ICG East Kentucky, LLC ICG Eastern Land, LLC ICG Eastern, LLC ICG Illinois, LLC ICG Knott County, LLC ICG Natural Resources, LLC ICG Tygart Valley, LLC	Cumberland River Coal Company Hawthorne Coal Company, Inc. Hunter Ridge Coal Company Hunter Ridge Holdings, Inc. Hunter Ridge, Inc. ICG ADDCAR Systems, LLC ICG Beckley, LLC ICG East Kentucky, LLC ICG Eastern Land, LLC ICG Eastern, LLC ICG Illinois, LLC ICG Knott County, LLC ICG Natural Resources, LLC ICG Tygart Valley, LLC	Cumberland River Coal Company	Cumberland River Coal Company	Cumberland River Coal Company		
2	ICG, Inc. ICG, LLC ICG Hazard Land, LLC	ICG, Inc. ICG, LLC ICG Hazard Land, LLC					
roup, Inc. LLC ngs I LLC ngs II LLC	ICG Hazard, LLC International Coal Group, Inc.	ICG Hazard, LLC					
bany, Inc. , Inc. essing, Inc.	Juliana Mining Company, Inc. King Knob Coal Co., Inc. Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.	Juliana Mining Company, Inc. King Knob Coal Co., Inc. Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.	Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.	Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.	Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.		
company any, Inc.	Marine Coal Sales Company Melrose Coal Company, Inc.	Marine Coal Sales Company Melrose Coal Company, Inc.					
ompany bany, L.L.C.	Mingo Logan Coal Company Mountain Coal Company, L.L.C.	Mingo Logan Coal Company Mountain Coal Company, L.L.C.	Mingo Logan Coal Company	Mingo Logan Coal Company	Mingo Logan Coal Company		
, Inc. ompany	Mountain Gem Land, Inc. Mountain Mining, Inc. Mountaineer Land Company	Mountain Gem Land, Inc. Mountain Mining, Inc. Mountaineer Land Company	Mountain Gem Land, Inc. Mountain Mining, Inc. Mountaineer Land Company	Mountain Gem Land, Inc. Mountain Mining, Inc. Mountaineer Land Company	Mountain Gem Land, Inc. Mountain Mining, Inc. Mountaineer Land Company		
_C any, Inc.	Otter Creek Coal, LLC Patriot Mining Company, Inc.	Otter Creek Coal, LLC Patriot Mining Company, Inc.	Otter Creek Coal, LLC	Otter Creek Coal, LLC	Otter Creek Coal, LLC		
ergy, LLC	Powell Mountain Energy, LLC Prairie Holdings, Inc.	Powell Mountain Energy, LLC Prairie Holdings, Inc.	Prairie Holdings, Inc.	Prairie Holdings, Inc.	Prairie Holdings, Inc.		
Company, LLC Company, L.L.C. y, L.L.C.	Shelby Run Mining Company, LLC Simba Group, Inc. Thunder Basin Coal Company, L.L.C. Triton Coal Company, LLC	Shelby Run Mining Company, LLC Simba Group, Inc. Thunder Basin Coal Company, L.L.C. Triton Coal Company, LLC					
c. oration	Upshur Property, Inc. Vindex Energy Corporation	Upshur Property, Inc. Vindex Energy Corporation					
sources, Inc.	Western Energy Resources, Inc.	Western Energy Resources, Inc.	Western Energy Resources, Inc.	Western Energy Resources, Inc.	Western Energy Resources, Inc.		
Inc. Impany	White Wolf Energy, Inc. Wolf Run Mining Company	White Wolf Energy, Inc. Wolf Run Mining Company					

International Coal Gro

White Wolf Energy, In Wolf Run Mining Com

Sr. Secured 1st Lien

<u>Creditor:</u> Wilmington Trust, N.A.

Debtor / Borrower: Arch Coal, Inc.

<u>Guarantors:</u> ACI Terminal, LLC Allegheny Land Comp Arch Coal Sales Com Arch Coal Terminal, Ir Arch Coal West, LLC Arch Development, LL Arch Energy Resource

# Arch Flint Ridge, LLC

Arch Reclamation Ser Arch Western Acquisit Arch Western Acquisit Arch Western Bitumine Arch Western Finance Arch Western Resour Arch of Wyoming, LLC Ark Land Company Ark Land KH, Inc. Ark Land LT, Inc. Ark Land WR, Inc. Ashland Terminal, Inc. Bronco Mining Compa

Catenary Coal Holdin Coal-Mac, Inc. CoalQuest Developm Cumberland River Coa Hawthorne Coal Com Hunter Ridge Coal Co Hunter Ridge Holdings Hunter Ridge, Inc.

# ICG Addcar Systems,

ICG Beckley, LLC ICG East Kentucky, Ll ICG Eastern Land, LL ICG Eastern, LLC ICG Illinois, LLC ICG Knott County, LLC ICG Natural Resource ICG Tygart Valley, LLC ICG, Inc. ICG, LLC ICG Hazard Land, LLC

# ICG Hazard, LLC

Jacobs Ranch Coal L Jacobs Ranch Holding Jacobs Ranch Holding Juliana Mining Compa King Knob Coal Co., Lone Mountain Proces Marine Coal Sales Co Melrose Coal Compar Mingo Logan Coal Co Mountain Coal Compa Mountain Gem Land, Mountain Mining, Inc. Mountaineer Land Co Otter Creek Coal, LL Patriot Mining Compa Powell Mountain Ener Prairie Holdings, Inc. Shelby Run Mining Co Simba Group, Inc. Thunder Basin Coal C Triton Coal Company Upshur Property, Inc. Vindex Energy Corpor Western Energy Reso

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Main Document Pg 39 of 39

Fill in this information to identify the case:			
Debtor name Arch Coal Sales Cor	npany, Inc.		
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI		
Case number (if known) 16-40136			
		Check if this is an amended filing	

# Official Form 202 Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors 12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

#### **Declaration and signature**

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- Schedule A/B: Assets–Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)
- Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)
- Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)
- Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)
- Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)
- Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)
- Amended Schedule
- Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 20 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)
- Other document that requires a declaration

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on March 9, 2016

#### X /s/ Robert G. Jones

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

#### Robert G. Jones

Printed name

Secretary

Position or relationship to debtor

Official Form 202

**Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors** 

#### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI EASTERN DIVISION

In re:

ARCH COAL, INC., et al.,<sup>1</sup>

Chapter 11 Case No. 16-40120-705

Debtors.

(Jointly Administered)

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR ARCH COAL SALES COMPANY, INC. (CASE NO. 16-40136-705)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The employer tax identification numbers and addresses for each of the Debtors are set forth in the Debtors' chapter 11 petitions.

#### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI EASTERN DIVISION

In re:

ARCH COAL, INC., et al.,

Chapter 11 Case No. 16-40120-705

(Jointly Administered)

Debtors.<sup>1</sup>

#### GLOBAL NOTES AND STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS, METHODS AND DISCLAIMER REGARDING DEBTORS' SCHEDULES AND SOFAS

#### General

Arch Coal, Inc. ("Arch") and 71 of its direct and indirect subsidiaries and affiliates (collectively, with Arch, the "Debtors"), with the assistance of their advisors, are filing their respective Schedules of Assets and Liabilities (the "Schedules") and Statements of Financial Affairs (the "SOFAs") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri (the "Bankruptcy Court"). The Debtors prepared the Schedules and SOFAs pursuant to section 521 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") and Rule 1007 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"). The Schedules and SOFAs are unaudited. Although management has made reasonable efforts to ensure that the Schedules and SOFAs are accurate and complete based on information that was available to them at the time of the preparation, subsequent information or discovery may result in material changes to these Schedules and SOFAs, and inadvertent errors or omissions may exist in the Schedules and SOFAs. Moreover, because the Schedules and SOFAs contain unaudited information that is subject to further review and potential adjustment, there can be no assurance that these Schedules and SOFAs are wholly accurate and complete. Nothing contained in the Schedules and SOFAs shall constitute a waiver of any rights of the Debtors, specifically including the Debtors' right to amend these Schedules and SOFAs and any rights with respect to any issues relating to substantive consolidation, equitable subordination, defenses and/or causes of action arising under the provisions of chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code and other relevant nonbankruptcy laws. These Global Notes and Statement of Limitations, Methods and Disclaimer Regarding the Debtors' Schedules and SOFAs (the "Global Notes") are incorporated by reference in, and comprise an integral part of, each of the Schedules and SOFAs, and should be referred to and reviewed in connection with any review of the Schedules and SOFAs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Debtors are listed on Schedule 1 attached hereto. The employer tax identification numbers and addresses for each of the Debtors are set forth in the Debtors' chapter 11 petitions.

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 3 of 37

#### Description of the Cases and "As of" Information Date

On January 11, 2016 (the "**Petition Date**"), the Debtors each filed a voluntary petition in the Bankruptcy Court for reorganization under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The cases have been consolidated solely for the purpose of joint administration under case number 16-40120-705.

Each Debtor's fiscal year ends on December 31. All asset information contained in the Schedules and SOFAs, except where otherwise noted, is as of December 31, 2015. The liability information contained in the Schedules and SOFAs, except where otherwise noted, is as of the Petition Date of each respective Debtor, as appropriate.

Two of the Debtors, ICG Eastern Land, LLC and Powell Mountain Energy LLC, are inactive and have no recorded assets or liabilities but guarantee certain debt at Arch. Furthermore, the following Debtors have only intercompany receivables or payables and no other assets or liabilities: Allegheny Land Company; Arch Development, LLC; Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.; Arch Western Bituminous Group, LLC; Arch Western Finance, LLC; Ark Land WR, Inc.; Bronco Mining Company, Inc.; Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc.; Energy Development Co.; Hawthorne Coal Company, Inc.; Hunter Ridge Coal Company; ICG, Inc.; Marine Coal Sales Company; Melrose Coal Company, Inc.; and Simba Group, Inc.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

For financial reporting purposes, Arch prepares consolidated financial statements. These consolidated financial statements are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and are audited annually. Unlike the consolidated financial statements, these Schedules and SOFAs, except as indicated herein, reflect the assets and liabilities of each Debtor, including intercompany accounts which would be eliminated in Arch's consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, combining the assets and claims set forth in the Schedules and SOFAs of the Debtors would result in amounts that would be substantially different from financial information for Arch and its respective consolidated subsidiaries that would be prepared under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"). Therefore, these Schedules and SOFAs do not purport to represent financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, nor are they intended to reconcile to the financial statements filed by Arch with the SEC.

#### Confidentiality

There are instances within the Schedules and SOFAs where names, addresses or amounts have been left blank. Due to the nature of an agreement between the Debtors and a third party, concerns of confidentiality or concerns for the privacy of an individual, the Debtors may have deemed it appropriate and necessary to avoid listing such names, addresses and amounts.

#### Amendment

Although reasonable efforts were made to file complete and accurate Schedules and SOFAs, inadvertent errors and omissions may exist. The Debtors reserve the right to amend and/or

supplement their Schedules and SOFAs from time to time as they deem necessary or appropriate but are under no obligation to do so.

#### Recharacterization

The Debtors have made reasonable efforts to characterize, classify, categorize or designate correctly the claims, assets, executory contracts, unexpired leases and other items reported in the Schedules and SOFAs. However, due to the complexity and size of the Debtors' businesses, the Debtors may have improperly characterized, classified, categorized or designated certain items. In addition, certain items reported in the Schedules and SOFAs may be included in more than one category. The designation of a category is not meant to be wholly inclusive or descriptive of the rights or obligations represented by such item. The Debtors reserve their rights to recharacterize, reclassify, recategorize or redesignate items reported in the Schedules and SOFAs at a later time either in amendments to the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing as necessary or appropriate.

### **Estimates and Assumptions**

The preparation of the Schedules and SOFAs required the Debtors to make certain estimates and assumptions that affected the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates.

#### Totals

All totals that are included in the Schedules and SOFAs represent totals of all the known amounts included on the Schedules and SOFAs.

#### **Unknown or Undetermined Amounts**

The description of an amount as "unknown" or "undetermined" is not intended to reflect upon the materiality of such amount.

#### Exclusions

The Debtors have excluded certain categories of assets and liabilities from the Schedules and SOFAs such as: general accrued liabilities including, but not limited to, accrued salaries and employee benefits; tax accruals; asset retirement obligations and assets with a net book value of zero. Other non-material assets and liabilities may have also been excluded.

#### **Foreign Currency**

Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts are reflected in U.S. dollars. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were translated into U.S. dollars at reasonable market exchange rates. Subsequent adjustments to foreign currency valuation will not be made.

### **Current Market Value of Assets**

It would be prohibitively expensive, unduly burdensome and an inefficient use of estate resources for the Debtors to obtain current market valuations of all of their assets. Accordingly, unless otherwise indicated, the Schedules and SOFAs reflect net book values for assets as of the Petition Date. Amounts ultimately realized may vary from net book value (or whatever value was ascribed), and such variance may be material. The values of certain assets are listed as undetermined amounts as of the Petition Date because the book values may materially differ from fair market values. As applicable, fixed assets and leasehold improvement assets that have been fully depreciated or fully amortized, or were expensed for GAAP accounting purposes, have no net book value and are therefore not included in the Schedules and SOFAs. The Debtors reserve all rights to amend, supplement or adjust the asset values set forth in the Schedules and SOFAs.

### **Consolidated Accounts Payable and Disbursements System**

The Debtors use a centralized cash management system to streamline collection, transfer, and disbursement of funds generated by the Debtors' business operations. Receivables are collected by non-Debtor subsidiaries of Arch and sent to Arch. Payables are paid by Arch on behalf of the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates in the ordinary course of business. The Debtors record in their books and records any receipts and/or disbursements made on behalf of Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates.

#### **Intercompany Accounts**

The Debtors routinely engage in intercompany transactions with non-Debtor subsidiaries and affiliates. Although the Debtors record intercompany activity in their respective intercompany accounts, the Debtors do not track, and cannot determine, the amounts of intercompany receivables and payables to or from counterparties. Thus, intercompany account balances are not shown in Schedule A/B or Schedule E/F. A listing of intercompany balances as of December 31, 2014 and as of December 31, 2015, however, has been included for all Debtors in SOFAs Part 2. The listing of these amounts is not and shall not be construed as an admission of the characterization of such balance, as debt, equity or otherwise, and is not necessarily indicative of the ultimate recovery, if any, on any intercompany asset account or the impairment or claim status of any intercompany liability account. The Debtors reserve all rights to recharacterize, reprioritize, reclassify, recategorize or redesignate intercompany accounts reported in the Schedules and SOFAs.

#### **Accounts Receivable**

For confidentiality reasons, the Debtors have not listed individual customer accounts receivable information. Accounts receivable information for each Debtor has been listed as of December 31, 2015.

4

#### **Inventories; Property and Equipment**

Inventories consist of materials and supplies and coal inventory. These inventories are valued at book value. Coal inventory costs include labor, supplies, equipment, operating overhead and transportation costs incurred prior to the transfer of title to customers. Property, plant, equipment and mine development are recorded at cost or at fair value at the date of acquisition in the case of acquired businesses, and are presented net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. Property, plant, equipment are aggregated in the Debtors' books and records and cannot be segregated easily into the categories required by the Schedules and SOFAs. All inventories, as well as all property and equipment, are presented without consideration of any statutory or consensual liens.

#### **Coal Reserves**

The Debtors control an estimated 2.5 billion tons of proven and probable coal reserves located in the Power River, Illinois, Western Bituminous and Appalachian coal basins. The Debtors own approximately 23.1% of such coal reserves (by ton) and lease the remaining 76.9% of such coal reserves (by ton). The aggregate book value of owned and leased coal reserves is \$2.4 billion as of December 31, 2015. The Debtors have not analyzed the current market value of their owned or leased coal reserves. Except where otherwise noted, the Debtors have reported the book value of all owned pieces of real property, including coal reserves, in Schedule A/B. Although not required, because leased coal reserves represent such a significant asset of the Debtors, the Debtors have also included the book value of leased coal reserves in Schedule A/B. Any unexpired coal reserve leases of the Debtors as of the Petition Date are included in Schedule G and to the extent that there was an amount outstanding under a coal reserve lease, such as royalties payable, as of the Petition Date, the amount owed to the lessor of the coal reserves has been listed on Schedule E/F.

#### **Other Leases**

The Debtors lease equipment and facilities under various operating lease agreements. These equipment and facilities leases are reported on Schedule G of each applicable Debtor, and to the extent that there was an amount outstanding under any of these leases as of the Petition Date, the amount owed to the applicable lessor has been listed on Schedule E/F of each applicable Debtor.

#### **Contingent Assets**

The Debtors believe that they may possess certain claims and causes of action against various parties. Additionally, the Debtors may possess contingent claims in the form of various actions they could commence under the provisions of chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code and other relevant non-bankruptcy laws that are not listed as assets in their Schedules and SOFAs. The Debtors reserve all of their rights with respect to any claims and causes of action, whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, that they may have or will have, and nothing contained in these Global Notes or the Schedules and SOFAs shall be deemed a waiver of any such claims, avoidance actions or causes of action or in any way prejudice or impair the

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 7 of 37

assertion of such claims. The Debtors may also possess contingent and unliquidated claims against affiliated entities (both Debtors and non-Debtors) for various financial accommodations and similar benefits they have extended from time to time, including contingent and unliquidated claims for contribution, reimbursement and/or indemnification arising from, among other things: (a) letters of credit, (b) surety bonds, (c) guarantees, (d) indemnities and (e) other arrangements. The Debtors reserve their rights to supplement the Schedules and SOFAs for these items at a later date. Additionally, prior to the relevant Petition Date, each Debtor, as a plaintiff, may have commenced various lawsuits in the ordinary course of its business against third parties seeking monetary damages.

#### **Guarantees and Other Secondary Liability Claims**

The Debtors have made reasonable efforts to locate and identify guarantees and other secondary liability claims (collectively, the "**Guarantees**") in each of the executory contracts, unexpired leases, secured financings, debt instruments and other such agreements to which any Debtor is a party. Where Guarantees have been identified, they have been included in the relevant Schedule for the Debtor or Debtors affected by such Guarantees. The Debtors have placed the Guarantees on Schedule H for both the primary obligor and the guarantor of the relevant obligation. It is possible that certain Guarantees embedded in the Debtors' executory contracts, unexpired leases, secured financings, debt instruments and other such agreements may have been indvertently omitted. The Debtors reserve their rights to amend the Schedules to the extent additional Guarantees are identified or such Guarantees are discovered to have expired or be unenforceable. In addition, the Debtors reserve the right to amend the Schedules and SOFAs and to recharacterize or reclassify any such contract or claim, whether by amending the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing. Additionally, failure to list any Guarantees in the Schedules and SOFAs, including in any future amendments to the Schedules and SOFAs, shall not affect the enforceability of any Guarantees not listed.

# Classifications

Listing a claim as "secured," "unsecured priority" or "unsecured nonpriority," or listing a contract as "executory" or "unexpired," does not constitute an admission by a Debtor of the legal rights of the claimant or a waiver of any of Debtors' right to recharacterize or reclassify such claim or contract. The Debtors reserve the right to amend the Schedules and SOFAs and to recharacterize or reclassify any such contract or claim whether by amending the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing.

# **Contingent, Unliquidated and/or Disputed Claims**

Schedule D and Schedule E/F permit each of the Debtors to designate a claim as "contingent," "unliquidated" and/or "disputed." Any failure to designate a claim on the Debtors' Schedules as "disputed," "contingent" and/or "unliquidated" does not constitute an admission by the Debtors that such amount is not "contingent," "unliquidated" and/or "disputed" or that such claim is not subject to objection. The Debtors reserve the right to dispute, or assert offsets or defenses to, any claim reflected on these Schedules as to amount, liability or classification or to otherwise subsequently designate any claim as "contingent," "unliquidated" and/or "disputed," whether by

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 8 of 37

amending the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing. Listing a claim does not constitute an admission by the Debtors of the claimant's legal rights or a waiver of the Debtors' right to recharacterize or reclassify the claim or contract. Additionally, the Debtors reserve their rights to object to any listed claims on the grounds that, among other things, they have already been satisfied.

### Effect of Payments Made Pursuant to "First Day" Orders on Scheduled Claim Amount

The Bankruptcy Court has authorized the Debtors to pay various outstanding prepetition claims including certain payments to employees, critical vendors, lien holders and taxing authorities. Where the Schedules and SOFAs list creditors and set forth the Debtors' scheduled amount of such claims, such scheduled amounts reflect amounts owed as of the Petition Date, adjusted for any postpetition payments made as of March 8, 2016 on account of such claims pursuant to the authority granted to the Debtors by the Bankruptcy Court. To the extent any further adjustments are necessary for any additional postpetition payments made after March 8, 2016 on account of such claims pursuant to the authority granted to the Debtors by the Bankruptcy Court. To the Bankruptcy Court, such adjustments have not been included in the Schedules and SOFAs, unless otherwise noted on the applicable Schedule or SOFA. Estimates of claims set forth in the Schedules and SOFAs may not reflect assertions by the Debtors' creditors of a right to have such claims paid or reclassified under the Bankruptcy Code or orders of the Bankruptcy Court.

### **Reservation of Rights**

The corporate structure of the Debtors is extraordinarily complex. The Debtors have used reasonable efforts to ensure accuracy in attributing the information listed in the Schedules and SOFAs to the correct Debtor; however, subsequent information or discovery may result in material changes to the Schedules and SOFAs and inadvertent errors, omissions or inaccuracies may exist. The Debtors reserve all rights to amend or supplement their Schedules and SOFAs. Listing a claim or a contract with a particular Debtor does not constitute an admission by such Debtor of the legal rights of the claimant, or a waiver of the Debtors' right to disclaim such claim or contract as attributable to such Debtor. The Debtors reserve the right to amend the Schedules and SOFAs, and to relist any contract or claim with another Debtor and/or to remove such contract or claim from the Schedules and SOFAs whether by amending the Schedules and SOFAs or in another appropriate filing.

#### Schedule A/B – Real and Personal Property

Cash accounts are presented at book value, unless otherwise noted. Assets recorded as negative net payables or other prepayments are representative of credits owed from customers or third parties.

Except where otherwise noted, the Debtors have included the book value of owned real property assets, including owned coal reserves, held by each Debtor on Schedule A/B. Because leased coal reserves represent such a significant asset of the Debtors, the Debtors have also included the book value of leased coal reserves in Schedule A/B. The Bankruptcy Court granted security

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 9 of 37

interests in and liens upon, among other things, the Debtors' real property for the benefit of the lenders providing the DIP Facility (as defined below).

Certain Debtors have accumulated significant net operating losses ("**NOLs**") for United States federal and state income tax purposes. As of the Debtors' December 31, 2015 financial statements, however, these NOLs have been fully reserved, resulting in a net book value of zero due to the unlikelihood of utilizing the NOLs within a reasonable period of time.

As part of their financial statement due diligence process, the Debtors, from time to time, analyze the book values of their assets to determine, with respect to any of their assets, whether all or part of the asset value should be impaired. Cash flow modeling is utilized to determine whether an impairment is evident. If an impairment is indicated, estimated fair values are calculated through discounted cash flow analyses. The Debtors have recently experienced significant write-offs of book values of certain assets, sometimes reducing book values of such assets to zero, due to the declining coal market in which the Debtors operate. Where book values of assets have been reduced to zero, such assets have not been included in these Schedules and SOFAs.

The Debtors reserve all of their rights, claims and causes of action with respect to claims associated with any contracts and agreements listed on Schedule A/B or Schedule G, including their right to dispute or challenge the characterization or the structure of any transaction, document or instrument (including any intercompany agreement) related to a creditor's claim.

The Debtors are continuing their review of all relevant documents and reserve the right to amend all Schedules at a later time as necessary, or otherwise recharacterize their interests in such real or personal property at a later date. Further, due to the volume of the Debtors' real and personal property holdings, the Debtors may have listed certain assets as real property when such holdings are in fact in the nature of personal property holdings, or the Debtors may have listed certain assets as personal property assets when such holdings are in fact real property holdings. The Debtors reserve all of their rights to recategorize and/or recharacterize such asset holdings at a later time to the extent the Debtors determine that such holdings were improperly listed.

#### Schedule D, Part 1 – Creditors Who Have Secured Claims

Except as otherwise agreed pursuant to a stipulation, agreed order or general order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors reserve their right to dispute or challenge the validity, perfection or immunity from avoidance of any lien purported to be granted or perfected in any specific asset to a secured creditor listed on Schedule D of any Debtor. Moreover, although the Debtors may have scheduled claims of various creditors as secured claims, the Debtors reserve their right to dispute or challenge the secured nature of any such creditor's claim or the characterization of the structure of any such transaction or any document or instrument (including any intercompany agreement) related to such creditor's claim. In certain circumstances, a Debtor may be a co-obligor or guarantor with respect to the scheduled claims of other Debtors, and no claim set forth on Schedule D of any Debtor is intended to acknowledge claims of creditors that are otherwise satisfied or discharged by other entities. The

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 10 of 37

descriptions provided on Schedule D are intended only as a summary. Reference to the applicable loan agreements and related documents is necessary for a complete description of the collateral and the nature, extent and priority of any liens. Nothing in Schedule D and/or the Global Notes shall be deemed a modification or interpretation of the terms of such agreements.

Except as specifically stated herein, real property lessors, utility companies and other parties that may hold security deposits have not been listed on Schedule D. The Debtors reserve all of their rights, claims and causes of action with respect to claims associated with any contracts and agreements listed on Schedule D or Schedule G, including the right to dispute or challenge the characterization or the structure of any transaction, document or instrument (including any intercompany agreement) related to a creditor's claim. Nothing herein shall be construed as an admission by the Debtors of the legal rights of the claimant or a waiver of the Debtors' right to recharacterize or reclassify such claim or contract.

As of the Petition Date, Arch was the borrower, and certain of the other Debtors were the guarantors, under a credit facility (the "**Prepetition Credit Facility**"), under which approximately \$1.9 billion in term loans were outstanding. Additionally, as of the Petition Date, Arch had outstanding (a) approximately \$350 million in aggregate principal amount of 8.00% senior secured lien notes due 2019 (the "**Prepetition Second Lien Notes**") and (b) approximately \$2.9 billion in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes issued in four separate tranches (the "**Prepetition Senior Unsecured Notes**"). Certain of the Debtors also sold or contributed receivables pursuant to a \$200 million prepetition receivables facility (the "**Securitization Facility**") by which the Debtors obtained letters of credit to support their operations and under which approximately \$178 million in letters of credit were outstanding as of the Petition Date.

Arch has since obtained postpetition financing (the "**DIP Facility**") consisting of a delayed draw term loan facility in the aggregate principal amount of approximately \$275 million. Substantially all of the other Debtors guarantee Arch's obligations under the DIP Facility. The DIP Facility also has facilitated efforts to amend and restate the Securitization Facility to allow the Debtors to continue utilizing the Securitization Facility and maintaining letters of credit postpetition.

# Schedule E/F, Part 1 – Creditors With Priority Unsecured Claims

Claims owed or potentially owed to various taxing authorities are listed on the Debtors' Schedule E/F. Certain of the tax claims may be subject to on-going audits, and the Debtors are otherwise unable to determine with certainty the amount of many, if not all, of the tax claims listed on Schedule E/F. Therefore, the Debtors have listed all such claims as undetermined in amount, pending final resolution of on-going audits or outstanding issues. In addition, there may be other numerous contingent, unliquidated claims from state taxing authorities, not all of which are listed. The Debtors reserve the right to liquidate and pay prepetition and postpetition tax claims as outlined in the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing (i) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees and (ii) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers [ECF No. 24].

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 11 of 37

Except for a few individuals that may be entitled to unsecured priority claims earned in the 180 day period prior to the Petition Date, the Debtors believe that most of the employee claims entitled to priority under the Bankruptcy Code were or will be paid pursuant to certain first day orders that authorized the payment of such claims. Accordingly, only employee-related claims by and against the Debtors for prepetition amounts due that have not been paid as of the time that the Schedules and SOFAs were prepared by the Debtors, including employee-related claims for items not authorized to be paid by order of the Bankruptcy Court, have been included in Schedule E/F for each Debtor, if applicable.

### Schedule E/F, Part 2 – Creditors With Non-Priority Unsecured Claims

The Debtors have made reasonable efforts to report all general unsecured claims against the Debtors on Schedule E/F based upon the Debtors' existing books and records. The claims of individual creditors for among other things, products, goods or services are listed as either the lower of the amounts invoiced by the creditor or the amounts entered on the Debtors' books and records and may not reflect credits or allowances due from such creditors to the Debtors. The Debtors reserve all rights with respect to any such credits and allowances including the right to assert claims objections and/or setoffs. The claims listed on Schedule E/F arose or were incurred on various dates. In certain instances, the date on which a claim arose is an open issue of fact. While commercially reasonable efforts have been made, determining the date upon which each claim in Schedule E/F was incurred or arose would be unduly burdensome and cost prohibitive and, therefore, the Debtors do not list a date for each claim listed on Schedule E/F.

Schedule E/F does not include certain deferred charges, deferred liabilities, accruals or general reserves. Such amounts are general estimates of liabilities and do not represent specific claims as of the Petition Date; however, they are reflected on the Debtors' books and records as required in accordance with GAAP.

Schedule E/F contains information regarding pending litigation involving the Debtors. In certain instances, the Debtor that is subject of the litigation is uncertain or undetermined. Where the named defendant is "Arch" plus "et al.," the Debtors have listed such claim on Schedule E/F of Arch. However, to the extent that litigation involving a particular Debtor has been identified, information regarding that litigation is contained in Schedule E/F for that Debtor.

# Schedule G – Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

The businesses of the Debtors are complex. Although the Debtors' existing books, records, financial systems and contracts management systems have been relied upon to identify and schedule executory contracts for each of the Debtors and reasonable efforts have been made to ensure the accuracy of the Schedule G, inadvertent errors, omissions, or overinclusion may have occurred. The Debtors reserve all of their rights to dispute the validity, status or enforceability of any contracts, agreements or leases set forth on Schedule G and to amend or supplement such Schedule, as necessary. The contracts, agreements and leases listed on Schedule G may have expired or may have been modified, amended or supplemented from time to time by various amendments, restatements, waivers, estoppels, certificates, letters, memoranda and other documents, instruments and agreements that may not be listed on Schedule G, despite the

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 12 of 37

Debtors' use of reasonable efforts to identify such documents. In some cases, the same supplier or provider appears multiple times on Schedule G. This multiple listing is intended to reflect distinct agreements between the applicable Debtor and such supplier or provider. Certain of the real property leases listed on Schedule G may contain renewal options, guarantees of payments, options to purchase, rights of first refusal, rights to lease additional space and other miscellaneous rights. Such rights, powers, duties and obligations are not separately set forth on Schedule G. Certain of the agreements listed on Schedule G may be in the nature of conditional sales agreements or secured financings. The presence of a contract or agreement on Schedule G does not constitute an admission that such contract or agreement is an executory contract or unexpired lease.

The Debtors have included only contracts and agreements to which a Debtor is a party. Schedule G does not include contracts or agreements in which payments to third parties were made on any of the Debtors' behalf for administrative convenience or as a result of the Debtors' cash management system.

The Debtors have included certain interests in real property such as easements, rights of way and other similar interests on Schedule G. The listing of such real property interests on Schedule G as "executory" does not constitute an admission by a Debtor that any such contract is executory. The Debtors reserve all rights to recategorize and/or recharacterize their interests in such real property at a later date, as necessary. Although not required, because leased coal reserves represent such a significant asset of the Debtors, the Debtors have also included the book value of leased coal reserves in Schedule A/B.

The Debtors are continuing their review of all relevant documents and expressly reserve their right to amend all Schedules at a later time as necessary and/or to challenge the classification of any agreement as an executory contract or unexpired lease in any appropriate filing. The Debtors further reserve all of their rights, claims, and causes of action with respect to the contracts and agreements listed on Schedule G, including the right to dispute or challenge the characterization or the structure of any transaction, document, or instrument (including any intercompany agreement) related to a creditor's claim.

In addition, the Debtors may have entered into various other types of agreements in the ordinary course of business, such as subordination, nondisturbance and attornment agreements, supplemental agreements, amendments/letter agreements, title agreements and confidentiality agreements. Such documents may not be set forth on Schedule G. Certain of the contracts, agreements and leases listed on Schedule G may have been entered into by more than one of the Debtors. Further, the specific Debtor obligor to certain of the executory contracts could not be specifically ascertained in every circumstance. In such cases, the Debtors made their best efforts to determine the correct Debtors' Schedule G on which to list such executory contract or unexpired lease. Certain of the executory contracts may not have been memorialized and could be subject to dispute. Each unexpired lease listed in Schedule G may include one or more ancillary documents, including but not limited to any underlying assignment and assumption agreements, amendments, full and partial assignments, renewals and partial releases. Executory contracts that are oral in nature, if any, have not been included on Schedule G. Schedule G does not constitute an admission that any such contract or agreement is

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 13 of 37

an executory contract or unexpired lease. The Debtors reserve all of their rights, claims and causes of action with respect to the contracts and agreements listed on Schedule G, including the right to dispute or challenge the characterization or the structure of any transaction, document or instrument.

## Schedule H – Co-Debtors

In the ordinary course of their business, the Debtors may be involved in pending or threatened litigation and claims arising out of certain ordinary business transactions. These matters may involve multiple plaintiffs and defendants, some or all of whom may assert cross claims and counter-claims against other parties. Due to the volume of such claims, and because all such claims are contingent, unliquidated and disputed, and listed elsewhere in the Schedules and SOFAs, such claims have not been set forth individually on Schedule H.

Schedule H reflects Guarantees, if any, by various Debtors of obligations of related affiliates. The Debtors may not have identified certain Guarantees that are embedded in the Debtors' executory contracts, unexpired leases, secured financings, debt instruments and other such agreements. Certain of the Guarantees reflected on Schedule H, if any, may have expired or no longer be enforceable. Thus, the Debtors reserve their rights to amend the Schedules to the extent that additional Guarantees are identified or such Guarantees are discovered to have expired or are unenforceable, or to contest the validity or enforceability of the Guarantees in another filing.

#### **Claims of Third-Party Related Entities**

Although the Debtors have made every effort to properly classify each claim listed in the Schedules as being either disputed or undisputed, liquidated or unliquidated and contingent or noncontingent, the Debtors have not been able to fully reconcile all payments made to certain third parties and their related entities on account of the Debtors' obligations to both such entity and its affiliates. Therefore, to the extent that the Debtors have classified their estimate of claims of a creditor as disputed, all claims of such creditor's affiliates listed in the Schedules and SOFAs shall similarly be considered as disputed, whether or not they are designated as such.

#### **Umbrella Agreements**

A number of contracts listed in the Schedules and SOFAs are umbrella agreements that cover some or all of the Debtors. Such agreements have been listed in the Schedules and SOFAs of the Debtor that was the main signatory to the agreement, although more than one of the Debtors may be obligated under the agreement.

#### **Pension Obligations for Active and Retired Employees**

The Debtors maintain two qualified defined benefit pension plans that, as of September 30, 2015, were overfunded for funding purposes: (a) the Arch Coal, Inc. Retirement Account Plan, which was frozen effective as of December 31, 2014 as to future service benefit accruals and (b) the

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 14 of 37

Cumberland River Coal Company Pension Plan, which was frozen effective as of February 15, 2015 as to future service benefit accruals.

Pursuant to the Order Authorizing (i) Debtors to (a) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Employee Benefits and Other Compensation and (b) Maintain Employee Benefits Programs and Pay Related Administrative Obligations, (ii) Current and Former Employees to Proceed With Outstanding Workers' Compensation Claims and (iii) Financial Institutions to Honor And Process Related Checks And Transfers [ECF No. 54] entered by the Bankruptcy Court on January 13, 2016, the Debtors are authorized to continue, but not to pay outstanding prepetition amounts under, (x) the Arch Coal, Inc. Supplemental Retirement Plan, which is a non-qualified defined pension plan and (y) the Arch Coal, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan, which is a nonqualified deferred compensation plan.

### Workers' Compensation Claims

The Debtors are subject to the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, 30 U.S.C. § 901 *et seq.* (the "**Black Lung Benefits Act**") and other workers' compensation laws in the states in which they operate. Under the Black Lung Benefits Act, such Debtors are required to provide benefits to their current and former coal miners (and certain of their qualified dependents) suffering from coal workers' pneumoconiosis, an occupational disease often referred to as black lung disease. The Debtors estimate that, as of December 31, 2015, their Black Lung Benefits Act liabilities total approximately \$90 million . The Debtors estimate that, as of December 31, 2015, other workers' compensation liabilities total approximately \$150 million in letters of credit, cash and/or bonds to secure their liabilities. Arch's Schedule E/F includes a number of workers' compensation obligations that originated against companies that have been dissolved or sold but were retained by the Debtors. Workers' compensation obligations are broken out among the applicable Debtor entities and have been listed on their respective Schedule E/Fs as undetermined individual amounts.

# SOFAs Part 1, Question 2 – Non-Business Revenue

The Debtors record a non-material amount of certain transactions as other income in their financial records. Such transactions have been included in the response to SOFAs Part 1, Question 2. These transactions are not related to the sale of coal but are related to the sale of surplus equipment, scrap metal and other sundry items.

# SOFAs Part 2, Question 3 – 90 Day Payments

The dates set forth in the "Dates" column relate to one of the following: (a) the date of a wire transfer; (b) the date of an "ACH" payment; or (c) the check date. In general, disbursements are made by Arch and recorded to the proper entity with the liability through intercompany journal entries. For the purpose of this schedule, all of these payments are recorded on Arch's SOFA Part 2, Question 3 except where otherwise noted in the response of a particular Debtor to SOFA Part 2, Question 3. In addition to the payments disclosed in response to this Question, the

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 15 of 37

Debtors periodically replenish "petty cash" working accounts held locally by some entities. Disbursements from these working accounts, held by various Debtors, to third party payees are included in this Question but the intercompany replenishment transactions are not.

### SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 – Payments to Insiders

The listing of a party as an "insider," throughout the Schedules and SOFAs, is not intended to be, nor shall be, construed as a legal characterization or determination of such party as an actual insider and does not act as an admission of any fact, claim, right, or defense, and all such rights, claims and defenses are hereby expressly reserved.

Certain of the Debtors' directors, officers and senior management members can elect to defer payment of a percentage of the wages they earn to a future period. The response to SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 does not include wages earned and deferred during the one year period prior to the Petition Date of each of the respective Debtors but does include any wages that were deferred in the past and paid to employees during the one year period preceding the Petition Date.

Certain of the Debtors' directors and officers receive (a) restricted stock grants and (b) performance stock grants (together the "**Grants**") as part of a long term incentive plan. The amounts shown in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 include amounts for the Grants issued but not vested during the one year period preceding the Petition Date.

Certain of the Debtors' senior management members receive rights to purchase stock of the Debtors as part of their compensation package. The amounts shown in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 include the rights granted during the one year period preceding the Petition Date, regardless of when the rights are vested or exercised.

Additionally, the amounts shown in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 include payments under the Debtors' primary incentive compensation plans ("**Incentive Compensation Payments**") earned in both calendar year 2014 and calendar year 2015. The Incentive Compensation Payments earned in calendar year 2014 were paid in 2015, and the Incentive Compensation Payments earned in calendar year 2015 were paid in 2016. No further Incentive Compensation Payments to the individuals listed in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 will occur in calendar year 2016.

The payments to "insiders" listed in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 were made primarily by Arch and Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc. These payments were not allocated among the subsidiary Debtors, so the list of total payments to each "insider" is shown for all Debtors.

#### SOFAs Part 2, Question 5 – Repossessions, Foreclosures and Returns

The Debtors routinely return damaged, unsatisfactory or out-of-specification raw materials and other goods to vendors in the ordinary course of business. These ordinary course returns have not been listed in SOFAs Part 2, Question 5.

## SOFAs Part 2, Question 6 – Setoffs

The Debtors incur setoffs during the ordinary course of business. Setoffs in the ordinary course can result from various items including derivative transactions in connection with market risk management activities and counterparty settlements. These normal setoffs can be particularly voluminous, making it unduly burdensome and costly for the Debtors to list all normal setoffs. Therefore, normal setoffs are excluded from the Debtors' responses to SOFAs Part 2, Question 6, except where otherwise noted in the response of a particular Debtor to SOFA Part 2, Question 6.

### SOFAs Part 3 – Legal Actions or Assignments

There are several pending litigation matters that are believed to have potential recoveries. The actual amount of these litigation matters is contingent on the outcome of the cases. The Debtors routinely participate in administrative actions and appeals with state agencies regarding permits in the ordinary course of their business and they have identified those administrative actions that were pending within one year of the Petition Date.

### **SOFAs Part 4, Question 9 – Certain Gifts and Charitable Contributions**

Certain gifts and charitable conditions made during the period from January 1, 2015 through January 10, 2016 have been listed in SOFAs Part 4, Question 9. Multiple donations to a single organization may have been consolidated into one line in response to SOFAs Part 4, Question 9.

#### SOFAs Part 5 – Certain Losses

Any claims for losses that do not exceed the deductible amount of \$3,500,000 for certain casualty insurance policies maintained by the Debtors have been excluded from SOFAs Part 5.

#### **SOFAs Part 6 – Certain Payments or Transfers**

The Debtors make *de minimus* sales to third parties for such items including, but not limited to, scrap steel, obsolete parts and supplies, and surplus inventory and equipment.

#### SOFAs Part 11 – Property Held for Another

The Debtors withhold or retain certain funds from employees for payment to certain governmental authorities. These funds are held in trust for turnover to the applicable governmental authority. Given that the Debtors do not retain control of such funds and such funds are not considered property of the Debtors' estate, amounts of such funds have not been listed under SOFAs Part 11.

In the ordinary course of business, Arch enters into consignment agreements (the "**Consignment Agreements**") on behalf of certain of the Debtors with some of their vendors. Under the Consignment Agreements, the Debtors take possession but not title to various materials and supplies, including parts and components of various mining and mining-related

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 17 of 37

equipment (the "**Consigned Assets**"). Title to the Consigned Assets does not transfer to the Debtors, and the Debtors are not obligated to pay for the Consigned Assets until the Consigned Assets are placed in service. Consigned Assets have not been listed in SOFAs Part 11.

## SOFAs Part 12 – Details About Environmental Information

The Debtors historically have operated in many locations across the United States. At some locations, the Debtors no longer have any active operations and may no longer have relevant records or the records may no longer be complete or reasonably accessible or reviewable. Some individuals who once possessed responsive information are no longer employed by the Debtors. For all these reasons, it may not be possible to identify and supply the requested information for every "site" and "proceeding" literally responsive to SOFAs Part 12. The Debtors have devoted substantial internal and external resources to identifying and providing the requested information that is responsive for as many sites and proceedings as reasonably possible. The Debtors may supplement or amend this response in the future. Due to the volume of potentially responsive information, the practical burdens in compiling information on inactive and/or resolved matters and the presumably lower relevance of information on inactive and/or resolved matters, responsive information is presented only for matters and issues that have arisen within the last five years, including matters and issues that the Debtors consider to have been resolved. When some requested categories of information were not reasonably available for a listed "site" or "proceeding," the Debtors' response gives as much information as was reasonably available. This response does not include sites or proceedings related to non-environmental laws such as occupational safety and health laws or transportation laws. The Debtors are legally required to make routine reports and submissions to regulatory agencies concerning discharges resulting from normal operations consistent with regulatory requirements, such as discharge monitoring reports, toxic release inventory submissions and submissions concerning air emissions. This response is limited to identifying circumstances in which governmental agencies have alleged in writing that particular operations of the Debtors are in violation of environmental laws and proceedings that have resulted from alleged violations of environmental laws.

#### SOFAs Part 13, Question 26 – Books, Records and Financial Statements

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, Arch and its subsidiaries have filed with the SEC reports on Form 8-K, Form 10-Q, and Form 10-K. These SEC filings contain consolidated financial information. Because the SEC filings are of public record, Arch does not maintain records of the parties that requested or obtained copies of any of the SEC filings from the SEC or Arch. In addition, Arch provides certain parties, such as banks, auditors, potential investors, vendors and financial advisors financial statements that may not be part of a public filing. Arch does not maintain complete lists to track such disclosures. As such, Arch has not provided lists of these parties in response to SOFAs Part 13, Question 26c and Question 26d.

# SOFAs Part 13, Question 27 – Inventories

The Debtors' policy concerning the counts of parts and supplies inventory does not include periodic counts of the entire inventory. Instead, cycle counts of portions of inventory are

#### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial Affairs Pg 18 of 37

continuously taken. Thus, information concerning parts and supplies inventory counts are not included in the response to SOFAs Part 13, Question 27.

#### SOFAs Part 13, Question 30 – Payments, Distributions or Withdrawals to Insiders

The response to SOFAs Part 13, Question 30 incorporates by reference items listed in the response to SOFAs Part 2, Question 4.

#### **Limitation of Liability**

The Debtors and their officers, employees, agents, attorneys, and financial advisors do not guarantee or warrant the accuracy, completeness, or currentness of the data that is provided herein and shall not be liable for any loss or injury arising out of or caused, in whole or in part, by the acts, errors, or omissions, whether negligent or otherwise, in procuring, compiling, collecting, interpreting, reporting, communicating, or delivering the information contained herein. The Debtors and their officers, employees, agents, attorneys, and financial advisors expressly do not undertake any obligation to update, modify, revise or recategorize the information provided herein or to notify any third party should the information be updated, modified, revised or recategorized. In no event shall any of the Debtors or any of their officers, employees, agents, attorneys and financial advisors be liable to any third party for any direct, indirect, incidental, consequential, or special damages (including, but not limited to, damages arising from the disallowance of a potential claim against the Debtors or damages to business reputation, lost business or lost profits), whether foreseeable or not and however caused.

# **SCHEDULE 1 Debtor Entities**

1.	ACI Terminal, LLC	37.	ICG Eastern, LLC
2.	Allegheny Land Company	38.	ICG Eastern Land, LLC
3.	Apogee Holdco, Inc.	39.	ICG Illinois, LLC
4.	Arch Coal, Inc.	40.	ICG Knott County, LLC
5.	Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	41.	ICG Natural Resources, LLC
6.	Arch Coal West, LLC	42.	ICG Tygart Valley, LLC
7.	Arch Development, LLC	43.	International Coal Group, Inc.
8.	Arch Energy Resources, LLC	44.	Jacobs Ranch Coal LLC
9.	Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.	45.	Jacobs Ranch Holdings I LLC
10.	Arch Western Acquisition Corporation	46.	Jacobs Ranch Holdings II LLC
11.	Arch Western Acquisition, LLC	47.	Juliana Mining Company, Inc.
12.	Arch Western Bituminous Group, LLC	48.	King Knob Coal Co., Inc.
13.	Arch Western Finance LLC	49.	Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.
14.	Arch Western Resources, LLC	50.	Marine Coal Sales Company
15.	Arch of Wyoming, LLC	51.	Melrose Coal Company, Inc.
16.	Ark Land Company	52.	Mingo Logan Coal Company
17.	Ark Land KH, Inc.	53.	Mountain Coal Company, L.L.C.
18.	Ark Land LT, Inc.	54.	Mountain Gem Land, Inc.
19.	Ark Land WR, Inc.	55.	Mountain Mining, Inc.
20.	Ashland Terminal, Inc.	56.	Mountaineer Land Company
21.	Bronco Mining Company, Inc.	57.	Otter Creek Coal, LLC
22.	Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc.	58.	Patriot Mining Company, Inc.
23.	Catenary HoldCo, Inc.	59.	P.C. Holding, Inc.
24.	Coal-Mac, Inc.	60.	Powell Mountain Energy, LLC
25.	CoalQuest Development LLC	61.	Prairie Coal Company, LLC
26.	Cumberland River Coal Company	62.	Prairie Holdings, Inc.
27.	Energy Development Co.	63.	Saddleback Hills Coal Company
28.	Hawthorne Coal Company, Inc.	64.	Shelby Run Mining Company, LLC
29.	Hobet Holdco, Inc.	65.	Simba Group, Inc.
30.	Hunter Ridge, Inc.	66.	Thunder Basin Coal Company, L.L.C.
31.	Hunter Ridge Coal Company	67.	Triton Coal Company, L.L.C.
32.	Hunter Ridge Holdings, Inc.	68.	Upshur Property, Inc.
33.	ICG, Inc.	69.	Vindex Energy Corporation
34.	ICG, LLC	70.	Western Energy Resources, Inc.
35.	ICG Beckley, LLC	71.	White Wolf Energy, Inc.
36.	ICG East Kentucky, LLC	72.	Wolf Run Mining Company

## Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Financial Affairs Pg 20 of 37 Statement of

	See SOFA Part 2, Question 3 Attachment		\$2,934,610.36		ed loan repayments s or vendors
	or's Name and Address	Dates	Total amount of value	Reasons fo Check all the	<b>r payment or transfer</b> at apply
Non	э.				
<ol> <li>Certain p List payn filing this</li> </ol>	ist Certain Transfers Made Before Filing for payments or transfers to creditors within 90 nents or transfersincluding expense reimburs case unless the aggregate value of all propert y 3 years after that with respect to cases filed of	) days before filing the ements to any credition to that c	or, other than regular employed reditor is less than \$6,225. (Th		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ar before that: I/01/2014 to 12/31/2014		Various		\$1,630.86
-	or year: I/01/2015 to 12/31/2015		Various		\$756.17
Non	9.		Description of sources of	revenue	Gross revenue from each source (before deductions and exclusions)
and roya	evenue regardless of whether that revenue is t ties. List each source and the gross revenue f				ney collected from lawsuits
which	y the beginning and ending dates of the de may be a calendar year iness revenue	btor's fiscal year,	Sources of revenue Check all that apply		Gross revenue (before deductions and exclusions)
🖌 Non					
. Gross re	venue from business				
Part 1: Ir	come				
	nust answer every question. If more space ptor's name and case number (if known).	is needed, attach a	separate sheet to this form. (	On the top of a	any additional pages,
	Form 207 ent of Financial Affairs for	Non-Individu	als Filing for Ban	Ikruptcy	12/1
Case numbe	er (if known) <u>16-40136</u>	_			Check if this is an amended filing
	s Bankruptcy Court for the: EASTERN DIST	RICT OF MISSOURI			
Debtor name	<u></u>				

4. Payments or other transfers of property made within 1 year before filing this case that benefited any insider List payments or transfers, including expense reimbursements, made within 1 year before filing this case on debts owed to an insider or guaranteed or cosigned by an insider unless the aggregate value of all property transferred to or for the benefit of the insider is less than \$6,225. (This amount may be adjusted on 4/01/16 and every 3 years after that with respect to cases filed on or after the date of adjustment.) Do not include any payments Statement of Financial Affairs for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy

listed in line 3. *Insiders* include officers, directors, and anyone in control of a corporate debtor and their relatives; general partners of a partnership debtor and their relatives; affiliates of the debtor and insiders of such affiliates; and any managing agent of the debtor. 11 U.S.C. § 101(31).

None.			
Insider's name and address Relationship to debtor	Dates	Total amount of value	Reasons for payment or transfer
4.1. See SOFA Part 2, Question 4		\$1,698,952.50	

#### 5. Repossessions, foreclosures, and returns

Attachment

List all property of the debtor that was obtained by a creditor within 1 year before filing this case, including property repossessed by a creditor, sold at a foreclosure sale, transferred by a deed in lieu of foreclosure, or returned to the seller. Do not include property listed in line 6.

Vone			
Creditor's name and address	Describe of the Property	Date	Value of property
See Global Notes for more information			\$0.00

#### 6. Setoffs

List any creditor, including a bank or financial institution, that within 90 days before filing this case set off or otherwise took anything from an account of the debtor without permission or refused to make a payment at the debtor's direction from an account of the debtor because the debtor owed a debt.

#### 🖌 None

**—**..

Creditor's name and address	Description of the action creditor took	Date action was taken	Amount
See Global Notes for more information	Last 4 digits of account number:		\$0.00

#### Part 3: Legal Actions or Assignments

- 7. Legal actions, administrative proceedings, court actions, executions, attachments, or governmental audits
  - List the legal actions, proceedings, investigations, arbitrations, mediations, and audits by federal or state agencies in which the debtor was involved in any capacity—within 1 year before filing this case.

	one.			
	Case title Case number	Nature of case	Court or agency's name and address	Status of case
7.1.	See SOFA Part 3, Question 7 Attachment			<ul> <li>Pending</li> <li>On appeal</li> <li>Concluded</li> </ul>
7.2.	See Global Notes for more information			<ul> <li>Pending</li> <li>On appeal</li> <li>Concluded</li> </ul>

#### 8. Assignments and receivership

List any property in the hands of an assignee for the benefit of creditors during the 120 days before filing this case and any property in the hands of a receiver, custodian, or other court-appointed officer within 1 year before filing this case.

🖋 N	lone				
Cus	todian's name and Address	Describe the property	Valu	IE	
	e Global Notes for more prmation			\$0.00	
		Case title	Cou	Court name and address	
		Case number			
		Date of order or assignment			
	Certain Gifts and Charitable Contri Il gifts or charitable contributions the fts to that recipient is less than \$1,00	e debtor gave to a recipient within 2 years before fili	ng this case unless t	he aggregate value of	
_	lone	-			
	Recipient's name and address	Description of the gifts or contributions	Dates given	Value	
9.1.	See SOFA Part 4, Question 9 Attachment			\$5,201.50	
	Recipients relationship to debtor				
Part 5:	Certain Losses				
	sees from fire theft or other casualty	y within 1 year before filing this case.			
0. All los					
0. All los 🖌 N					

# Part 6: Certain Payments or Transfers

See Global Notes for more

#### 11. Payments related to bankruptcy

List any payments of money or other transfers of property made by the debtor or person acting on behalf of the debtor within 1 year before the filing of this case to another person or entity, including attorneys, that the debtor consulted about debt consolidation or restructuring, seeking bankruptcy relief, or filing a bankruptcy case.

None.

information

\$0.00

# Case 16-40136Doc 7-1Filed 03/09/16Entered 03/09/1611:15:22Statement ofDebtorArch Coal Sales Company, Inc.Financial AffairsPg 23 01/23 Fumber (if known)16-40136

	Who was paid or who received the transfer? Address	If not money, describe any property transferr	red Dates	Total amount or value
11.1.	See Global Notes for more information			\$0.00
	Email or website address			
	Who made the payment, if not debt	or?		
List any to a self Do not i	-settled trust or similar device. nclude transfers already listed on this st	e by the debtor or a person acting on behalf of the de	btor within 10 years	before the filing of this case
🖌 No				<b>T</b> - ( - )
Name	e of trust or device	Describe any property transferred	Dates transfers were made	Total amount or value
List any 2 years	before the filing of this case to another p tright transfers and transfers made as se	nt sale, trade, or any other means made by the debtor person, other than property transferred in the ordinar ecurity. Do not include gifts or transfers previously list	y course of business	s or financial affairs. Include
	Who received transfer? Address	Description of property transferred or payments received or debts paid in exchange	Date transfer was made	Total amount or value
Part 7:	Previous Locations			
	<b>is addresses</b> previous addresses used by the debtor v	vithin 3 years before filing this case and the dates the	e addresses were us	sed.
🖌 Do	es not apply			
	Address		Dates of occu From-To	Ipancy
Part 8:	Health Care Bankruptcies			
15. <b>Health</b> ( Is the de - diagno - providi	Care bankruptcies ebtor primarily engaged in offering servi- issing or treating injury, deformity, or dise ing any surgical, psychiatric, drug treatm lo. Go to Part 9. 'es. Fill in the information below.	ease, or		
	Facility name and address	Nature of the business operation, including typ the debtor provides	e of services	If debtor provides meals and housing, number of patients in debtor's care
Part 9:	Personally Identifiable Information			
16. <b>Does th</b>	ne debtor collect and retain personall	y identifiable information of customers?		
	lo. 'es. State the nature of the information c	ollected and retained.		
17. Within	6 years before filing this case, have a	ny employees of the debtor been participants in a	any ERISA, 401(k),	403(b), or other pension or

#### profit-sharing plan made available by the debtor as an employee benefit?

No. Go to Part 10.

Yes. Does the debtor serve as plan administrator?

🖌 No Go to Part 10.

Yes. Fill in below:

#### Part 10: Certain Financial Accounts, Safe Deposit Boxes, and Storage Units

#### 18. Closed financial accounts

Within 1 year before filing this case, were any financial accounts or instruments held in the debtor's name, or for the debtor's benefit, closed, sold, moved, or transferred?

Include checking, savings, money market, or other financial accounts; certificates of deposit; and shares in banks, credit unions, brokerage houses, cooperatives, associations, and other financial institutions.

Financial Institution name and Address	Last 4 digits of account number	Type of account or instrument	Date account was closed, sold, moved, or transferred	Last balance before closing or transfer
Safe deposit boxes				

List any safe deposit box or other depository for securities, cash, or other valuables the debtor now has or did have within 1 year before filing this case.

#### ✓ None

19. **S** 

Depository institution name and address	Names of anyone with access to it Address	Description of the contents	Do you still have it?
---	---	-----------------------------	--------------------------

#### 20. Off-premises storage

List any property kept in storage units or warehouses within 1 year before filing this case. Do not include facilities that are in a part of a building in which the debtor does business.

V None

Facility name and address Names of a access to i		ts Do you still have it?
--	--	--------------------------

#### Part 11: Property the Debtor Holds or Controls That the Debtor Does Not Own

#### 21. Property held for another

List any property that the debtor holds or controls that another entity owns. Include any property borrowed from, being stored for, or held in trust. Do not list leased or rented property.

Vone

#### Part 12: Details About Environment Information

For the purpose of Part 12, the following definitions apply:

Environmental law means any statute or governmental regulation that concerns pollution, contamination, or hazardous material, regardless of the medium affected (air, land, water, or any other medium).

Site means any location, facility, or property, including disposal sites, that the debtor now owns, operates, or utilizes or that the debtor formerly owned, operated, or utilized.

Hazardous material means anything that an environmental law defines as hazardous or toxic, or describes as a pollutant, contaminant, or a similarly harmful substance.

#### Report all notices, releases, and proceedings known, regardless of when they occurred.

22. Has the debtor been a party in any judicial or administrative proceeding under any environmental law? Include settlements and orders.

	se 16-40136 Doc 7-1 ch Coal Sales Company, Inc.		03/09/16 11:15:22 St Oase Rumber (if known) <u>16-40136</u>	atement of
✓ No. ✓ Yes.	Provide details below.	Court or agency name and	Nature of the case	Status of case
Case nu See Glo	mber obal Notes for more informat	address		Pending On appeal Concluded
environme	ental law?	ied the debtor that the debtor may be lia	ble or potentially liable under or	r in violation of an
	Provide details below.	Governmental unit name and address	Environmental law, if know	n Date of notice
See Glo	obal Notes for more informat			
Site nam	Provide details below. ne and address obal Notes for more informati	Governmental unit name and address	Environmental law, if know	n Date of notice
Other bus List any bu	inesses in which the debtor has	owner, partner, member, or otherwise a pe	erson in control within 6 years befo	re filing this case.
None				
Business r	name address	Describe the nature of the business	Employer Identification nu Do not include Social Security no	
<sup>25.1.</sup> Arc	h Energy Resources, LLC	Trading activities	Dates business existed EIN: 20-8889263	
Sui	e CityPlace Drive ite 300 nt Louis, MO 63141		From-To 03/27/97-Pres	ent
26a. List al	cords, and financial statements I accountants and bookkeepers whone	no maintained the debtor's books and recor	ds within 2 years before filing this o	case.
Name ar	nd address			Date of service
26a.1.	John Lorson One Cityplace Dr Suite 300 Saint Louis, MO 63141			From-To 1999-Present
	See Global Notes for more	nformation		

26b. List all firms or individuals who have audited, compiled, or reviewed debtor's books of account and records or prepared a financial statement within 2 years before filing this case.

None

Name	and address			Date of service From-To
26b.1.	Ernst & Young 190 Carondelet Plaza Drive Ste 1300 Saint Louis, MO 63105			1997-Present
Sc. List	all firms or individuals who were in possession of the debtor's bo	oks of account and reco	rds when this case is file	ed.
	None			
Name	and address		y books of account an /ailable, explain why	d records are
26c.1.	John Lorson One Cityplace Dr			
	Suite 300 Saint Louis, MO 63141			
sta	Suite 300	ercantile and trade agen	cies, to whom the debto	r issued a financial
sta ∳	Suite 300 Saint Louis, MO 63141 all financial institutions, creditors, and other parties, including me tement within 2 years before filing this case.	ercantile and trade agen	cies, to whom the debto	r issued a financial
sta vento ave an Name	Suite 300 Saint Louis, MO 63141 at all financial institutions, creditors, and other parties, including me tement within 2 years before filing this case. None and address ries y inventories of the debtor's property been taken within 2 years be	ŗ	cies, to whom the debto	r issued a financial
sta Vame Name Nento ave an N N N Y	Suite 300 Saint Louis, MO 63141 and financial institutions, creditors, and other parties, including me tement within 2 years before filing this case. None and address ries y inventories of the debtor's property been taken within 2 years be o es. Give the details about the two most recent inventories. Name of the person who supervised the taking of the	ŗ	The dollar amount a	and basis (cost, market,
sta Vame Name Nento lave an N N Y	Suite 300 Saint Louis, MO 63141 and financial institutions, creditors, and other parties, including me tement within 2 years before filing this case. None and address ries y inventories of the debtor's property been taken within 2 years be o es. Give the details about the two most recent inventories.	efore filing this case?		and basis (cost, market,
sta Vento ave an N N N 27.1 ·	Suite 300 Saint Louis, MO 63141 a all financial institutions, creditors, and other parties, including me tement within 2 years before filing this case. None and address ries y inventories of the debtor's property been taken within 2 years be o es. Give the details about the two most recent inventories. Name of the person who supervised the taking of the inventory	efore filing this case?	The dollar amount a	and basis (cost, market,

28. List the debtor's officers, directors, managing members, general partners, members in control, controlling shareholders, or othe in control of the debtor at the time of the filing of this case.

Name	Address	Position and nature of any interest	% of interest, if any
See SOFA Part 13, Question 28 Attachment			

- 29. Within 1 year before the filing of this case, did the debtor have officers, directors, managing members, general partners, members in control of the debtor, or shareholders in control of the debtor who no longer hold these positions?
  - No
     ✓ Yes. Identify below.

27.

Deptor	Arcn	Coar	Sales	Com	pany	/,	INC

See SOFA Part 13,	Address		Position an interest	nd nature of any	Period during whic position or interest was held
29 Attachment	Question				
Within 1 year before filing	<b>s, or withdrawals credited</b> this case, did the debtor p tock redemptions, and optic	provide an insider with value in any for	rm, including	salary, other compe	nsation, draws, bonuses
<ul><li>No</li><li>Yes. Identify below</li></ul>					
Name and addre	-	nount of money or description and operty	value of	Dates	Reason for providing the value
30.1 See Global No information	ites for more				
Relationship to	debtor				
Within 6 years before fil	ing this case, has the de	btor been a member of any consoli	dated group	o for tax purposes?	
Yes. Identify below	<b>'.</b>				
Name of the parent corp	oration		Employ		mber of the parent
Arch Coal, Inc.			EIN:	43-0921172	
Within 6 years before fil	ing this case, has the de	btor as an employer been responsi	ble for cont	ributing to a pensio	n fund?
<ul><li>No</li><li>Yes. Identify below</li></ul>					
			Employ		Imber of the parent
Yes. Identify below	ooration				Imber of the parent
Yes. Identify below Name of the parent corp art 14: Signature and De WARNING Bankruptc	eclaration graud is a serious crime. uptcy case can result in find	Making a false statement, concealing es up to \$500,000 or imprisonment fo	corpor	ation	
<ul> <li>Yes. Identify below</li> <li>Name of the parent corport</li> <li>art 14: Signature and De</li> <li>WARNING Bankruptc</li> <li>connection with a bankrupt</li> <li>18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341,</li> </ul>	eclaration eclaration y fraud is a serious crime. uptcy case can result in find , 1519, and 3571.	Making a false statement, concealing es up to \$500,000 or imprisonment fo of Financial Affairs and any attachmen	property, or or up to 20 ye	obtaining money or ars, or both.	property by fraud in
<ul> <li>Yes. Identify below</li> <li>Name of the parent corport</li> <li>Signature and Do</li> <li>WARNING Bankruptc</li> <li>connection with a bankru</li> <li>18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341,</li> <li>I have examined the information and correct.</li> </ul>	eclaration eclaration y fraud is a serious crime. uptcy case can result in find , 1519, and 3571.	es up to \$500,000 or imprisonment fo of Financial Affairs and any attachme	property, or or up to 20 ye	obtaining money or ars, or both.	property by fraud in
<ul> <li>Yes. Identify below</li> <li>Name of the parent corport</li> <li>Signature and Do</li> <li>WARNING Bankruptc</li> <li>connection with a bankru</li> <li>18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341,</li> <li>I have examined the information and correct.</li> </ul>	eclaration eclaration y fraud is a serious crime. uptcy case can result in fine, 1519, and 3571. ormation in this <i>Statement</i> of perjury that the foregoing	es up to \$500,000 or imprisonment fo of Financial Affairs and any attachme	property, or or up to 20 ye	obtaining money or ars, or both.	property by fraud in
Yes. Identify below Name of the parent corp art 14: Signature and Do WARNING Bankruptc connection with a bankru 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, I have examined the info and correct. I declare under penalty of	eclaration eclaration y fraud is a serious crime. uptcy case can result in fine, 1519, and 3571. ormation in this <i>Statement</i> of perjury that the foregoing 016	es up to \$500,000 or imprisonment fo of Financial Affairs and any attachme	property, or or up to 20 ye	obtaining money or ars, or both.	property by fraud in
Yes. Identify below Name of the parent corp Art 14: Signature and Da WARNING Bankruptc connection with a bankru 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, I have examined the info and correct. I declare under penalty of xecuted on March 9, 20 / Robert G. Jones	eclaration eclaration y fraud is a serious crime. uptcy case can result in fine, 1519, and 3571. ormation in this <i>Statement</i> of perjury that the foregoing 016 ng on behalf of the debtor	es up to \$500,000 or imprisonment fo of <i>Financial Affairs</i> and any attachmen g is true and correct. 	property, or or up to 20 ye	obtaining money or ars, or both.	property by fraud in

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Finan Cial Case No. 16-40136 Of 37

SOFA Part 2, Question 3 - Payments or transfers made to creditors within 90 days preceding commencement of this case

							Reasons for payment or		Total Amount
Creditor Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip	Country	transfer	Dates of Payments	or Value
	1101 Pennsylvania Ave Nw								
American Coal Council	#600		Washington	DC	20004		Check	12/10/2015	\$2,800.00
Anders Williams Resources Inc	201 East City Hall Avenue	P.O. Box 3430	Norfolk	VA	23510		Direct Transfer	10/15/2015	\$5,935.20
Anders Williams Resources Inc	201 East City Hall Avenue	P.O. Box 3430	Norfolk	VA	23510		Direct Transfer	12/1/2015	\$4,082.73
Anders Williams Resources Inc	201 East City Hall Avenue	P.O. Box 3430	Norfolk	VA	23510		Direct Transfer	12/21/2015	\$7,652.32
Coal Tech Petrographic Assoc Inc	451 Davidson Rd		Pittsburgh	PA	15239		Direct Transfer	12/31/2015	\$845.00
Cobra Mining Inc	19309 Legislative Road		Barton	MD	21521		Direct Transfer	10/21/2015	\$31,770.26
Cobra Mining Inc	19309 Legislative Road		Barton	MD	21521		Direct Transfer	10/29/2015	\$68,199.61
Cobra Mining Inc	19309 Legislative Road		Barton	MD	21521		Direct Transfer	11/6/2015	\$60,416.40
Cobra Mining Inc	19309 Legislative Road		Barton	MD	21521		Direct Transfer	11/12/2015	\$110,975.33
Csxt N/A 050753	Csxt N/A 050753	1659 Solutions Center	Chicago	IL	60677		Direct Transfer	1/7/2016	\$637,000.00
Cv International Inc	Dba Capes Shipping Agencies	1128 West Olney Rd	Norfolk	VA	23507		Direct Transfer	11/23/2015	\$4,334.91
Dann Marine Towing Lc	299 Boatyard Road	P.O. Box 250	Chesapeake City	MD	21915		Direct Transfer	10/14/2015	\$62,964.70
Dann Marine Towing Lc	299 Boatyard Road	P.O. Box 250	Chesapeake City	MD	21915		Direct Transfer	10/29/2015	\$60,786.17
Dann Marine Towing Lc	299 Boatyard Road	P.O. Box 250	Chesapeake City	MD	21915		Direct Transfer	11/20/2015	\$57,980.28
Dann Marine Towing Lc	299 Boatyard Road	P.O. Box 250	Chesapeake City	MD	21915		Direct Transfer	11/23/2015	\$66,983.13
Dann Marine Towing Lc	299 Boatyard Road	P.O. Box 250	Chesapeake City	MD	21915		Direct Transfer	12/29/2015	\$120,952.18
Dominion Terminal Associates	Arch Coal Inc Transfer Acct	P.O. Box 967A	Newport News	VA	23607		Direct Transfer	10/16/2015	\$1,659.50
Dominion Terminal Associates	Arch Coal Inc Transfer Acct	P.O. Box 967A	Newport News	VA	23607		Direct Transfer	11/10/2015	\$1,659.50
Dominion Terminal Associates	Arch Coal Inc Transfer Acct	P.O. Box 967A	Newport News	VA	23607		Direct Transfer	12/8/2015	\$1,659.50
Hampton Roads Testing	611 Howmet Dr		Hampton Roads	VA	23661		Direct Transfer	10/16/2015	\$4,280.76
Hampton Roads Testing	611 Howmet Dr		Hampton Roads	VA	23661		Direct Transfer	11/23/2015	\$4,723.16
Interactive Data	3955 Point Eden Way		Hayward	CA	94545		Direct Transfer	12/2/2015	\$352.00
Interactive Data	3955 Point Eden Way		Hayward	CA	94545		Direct Transfer	12/15/2015	\$372.00
Interstate Railroadk Company	Treasurer Of Landlord	P.O. Box 116944	Atlanta	GA	30368-6944		Check	12/17/2015	\$10,685.60
Kleinschmidt Inc	450 Lake Cook Rd		Deerfield	IL	60015-4973		Direct Transfer	12/2/2015	\$983.79
Kleinschmidt Inc	450 Lake Cook Rd		Deerfield	IL	60015-4973		Direct Transfer	12/10/2015	\$885.59
Michigan Coal & Rail Club	Brian Mcleod	440 E Sheridan Rd	Lansing	MI	48906		Check	11/5/2015	\$375.00
Michigan Coal & Rail Club	Brian Mcleod	440 E Sheridan Rd	Lansing	MI	48906		Check	12/17/2015	\$70.00
Michigan Coal & Rail Club	Brian Mcleod	440 E Sheridan Rd	Lansing	MI	48906		Check	12/31/2015	\$30.00
Nicelys Delivery Service Inc	P.O. Box 423		Macarthur	WV	25873		Direct Transfer	11/18/2015	\$4,400.00
Norfolk Southern Railway	Miscellaneous Agreements	110 Franklin Rd	Roanoke	VA	24042		Direct Transfer	10/30/2015	\$16,281.71
Norfolk Southern Railway	Miscellaneous Agreements	110 Franklin Rd	Roanoke	VA	24042		Direct Transfer	11/4/2015	\$73,753.14
Office Essentials Inc	1834 Walton Road		St Louis	MO	63114		Direct Transfer	11/9/2015	\$140.23
	2463 Schuetz Road		Maryland Heights	MO	63043		Direct Transfer	11/17/2015	\$140.23
Rboprintlogistix				IVIO	03043			11/1//2015	\$27.44
6	Commercial Test & Engineering	1015 Jaland Creak Deed	Diliantilla	101	41501		Dise at Tax a fea	12/11/2015	62 245 57
Sgs	Co	1815 Island Creek Road	Pikeville	КҮ	41501		Direct Transfer	12/11/2015	\$3,245.57
	Commercial Test & Engineering								405 400 0
Sgs	Co	1815 Island Creek Road	Pikeville	КҮ	41501		Direct Transfer	12/15/2015	\$25,439.94
	Commercial Test & Engineering								
Sgs	Со	1815 Island Creek Road	Pikeville	КҮ	41501		Direct Transfer	12/29/2015	\$14,957.09
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	WV	25303		Direct Transfer	10/13/2015	\$879.32
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	WV	25303		Direct Transfer	10/21/2015	\$245.64
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	wv	25303		Direct Transfer	11/6/2015	\$122.82
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	WV	25303		Direct Transfer	11/10/2015	\$915.40
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	WV	25303		Direct Transfer	12/3/2015	\$308,997.75
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	WV	25303		Direct Transfer	12/8/2015	\$122.82
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	WV	25303		Direct Transfer	12/11/2015	\$1,250.91
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	WV	25303		Direct Transfer	12/21/2015	\$122.82
Standard Laboratories Inc	147 11Th Avenue South		Charleston	wv	25303		Direct Transfer	1/4/2016	\$309,263.48

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Entered 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Finan Cial Case No. 16-40136 Or 37

SOFA Part 2, Question 3 - Payments or transfers made to creditors within 90 days preceding commencement of this case

							Reasons for payment	: or	Total Amount
Creditor Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip	Country	transfer	Dates of Payments	or Value
The Gartman Letter Lc	P.O. Box 6147		Suffolk	VA	23433		Direct Transfer	11/30/2015	\$1,500.00
Thermo Gamma-Metrics	10010 Mesa Rim Road		San Diego	CA	92121		Direct Transfer	12/4/2015	\$38,501.44
Union Pacific Railroad Co	P.O. Box 502453		St Louis	MO	63150-2453		Direct Transfer	1/7/2016	\$599,000.00
Walker Brothers Mining, Inc.	Attn: George Walker	P.O. Box 583	Midlothian	MD	21543		Direct Transfer	10/29/2015	\$48,919.15
Walker Brothers Mining, Inc.	Attn: George Walker	P.O. Box 583	Midlothian	MD	21543		Direct Transfer	11/12/2015	\$55,400.89
Walker Brothers Mining, Inc.	Attn: George Walker	P.O. Box 583	Midlothian	MD	21543		Direct Transfer	11/24/2015	\$46,930.68
Walker Brothers Mining, Inc.	Attn: George Walker	P.O. Box 583	Midlothian	MD	21543		Direct Transfer	12/21/2015	\$52,777.50
								Total:	\$2,934,610.36

### Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/46sales Emterned 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of

Financial Aff Mire 401 Pg 30 of 37 SOFA Part 2, Question 4 - Payments or transfers made within 1 year preceding commencement of this case to creditors who are or were insiders

Exhibit A

								Dates of	
Insider Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip	Relationship to Debtor	Reasons for payment or transfer	Payments	Amount Paid
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	1/21/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Wages	1/21/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	2/4/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	2/4/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	мо	63141	Employee	Deferred Compensation Distribution	2/13/2015	\$13,369.52
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141		Other Benefits	2/18/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Wages	2/18/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Stock	2/27/2015	\$4,454.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	3/4/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Wages	3/4/2015	\$13,461.54
	one cityr lace brive	Suite 500	St. Louis	inio	00141	Linployee	2014 Long term incentive program	57 172015	<i>\$13,401.34</i>
							and annual incentive compensation		
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	мо	63141	Employee	program	3/6/2015	\$285,000.00
		Suite 500		inic	00141	Linployee	2014 Long term incentive program	5/0/2015	\$203,000.00
							and annual incentive compensation		
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	мо	631/1	Employee	program	3/11/2015	\$333,954.48
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	3/18/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Dividend Equivalent	3/18/2015	\$1,122.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Wages	3/18/2015	\$14,583.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	4/1/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Wages	4/1/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	4/15/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Deferred Compensation Match	4/15/2015	\$5,316.26
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Wages	4/15/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141		Other Benefits	4/29/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Wages	4/29/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141		Stock	5/6/2015	\$12,978.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	5/13/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegier, Jr.		Suite SUU	SL. LOUIS	IVIO	03141	Employee	Other Benefits	5/13/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	мо	63141	Employee	Deferred Compensation Distribution	5/13/2015	\$415.16
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Dividend Equivalent	5/13/2015	\$2,772.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	5/13/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	5/27/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	5/27/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	6/10/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	6/10/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	6/24/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	6/24/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	7/8/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	7/8/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	7/22/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	7/22/2015	\$927.50
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	7/22/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	8/5/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	8/5/2015	\$927.50
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	8/5/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	8/19/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Wages	8/19/2015	\$13,461.54
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO		Employee	Other Benefits	9/2/2015	\$384.00

Footnote: The amounts shown in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 include payments under the Debtors' primary incentive compensation plans ("Incentive Compensation Payments") earned in both calendar year 2014 and calendar year 2015. The Incentive Compensation Payments earned in calendar year 2014 were paid in 2015, and the Incentive Compensation Payments earned in calendar year 2015 were paid in 2016. No further Incentive Compensation Payments to the individuals listed in SOFAs Part 2, Question 4 will occur in calendar year 2016.

Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/06 Sales Embersed 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of

Financial Aff Arts-401Pg 31 of 37 SOFA Part 2, Question 4 - Payments or transfers made within 1 year preceding commencement of this case to creditors who are or were insiders

Exhibit A

								Dates of	
Insider Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip	Relationship to Debtor	Reasons for payment or transfer	Payments	Amount Paid
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	9/2/2015	\$13,461.5
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	9/16/2015	\$384.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	9/16/2015	\$13,461.5
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	9/30/2015	\$384.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	9/30/2015	\$13,461.5
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	10/14/2015	\$384.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	10/14/2015	\$14,423.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	10/28/2015	\$384.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	10/28/2015	\$14,423.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Retention Payment	10/30/2015	\$49,218.7
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	11/10/2015	\$631.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	11/10/2015	\$14,423.08
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	11/25/2015	\$631.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	11/25/2015	\$14,423.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	12/9/2015	\$384.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	12/9/2015	\$14,423.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	12/23/2015	\$384.00
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	12/23/2015	\$14,423.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Other Benefits	1/6/2016	\$369.2
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	Wages	1/6/2016	\$14,423.0
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	мо	63141	Employee	Deferred Compensation Distribution	1/6/2016	\$17,316.1
							2015 Long term incentive program		
							and annual incentive compensation		
John A. Ziegler, Jr.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Employee	program	1/8/2016	\$602,865.0
								Total:	\$1,698,952.5

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 sales Enterred 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial AffAirs<sup>401</sup>Pg 32 of 37 SOFA Part 2, Question 4 - Payments or transfers made within 1 year preceding commencement of this case to creditors who are or were insiders (Insider change in intercompany balances)

Exhibit B

December 31, 2015					December 31, 2014						
InterCompany				Change in Net		Investment	InterCompany				
Legal Entity	Investment Accounts	Accounts	Net	Balance	Legal Entity	Accounts	Accounts	Net			
Arch Coal, Inc.	5,879,931,587	1,443,744,972	7,323,676,559	(227,347,012)	Arch Coal, Inc.	5,879,931,587	1,671,091,984	7,551,023,571			
ACI Terminal, LLC	-	(1,870,255)	(1,870,255)	1,929,645	ACI Terminal, LLC	-	(3,799,900)	(3,799,900)			
Allegheny Land Company	-	(860,202)	(860,202)	-	Allegheny Land Company	-	(860,202)	(860,202)			
Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	100	(147,702,107)	(147,702,007)	(24,753,552)	Arch Coal Sales Company, Inc.	100	(122,948,556)	(122,948,456)			
Arch Coal West, LLC	-	(57,545,826)	(57,545,826)	(7,052,496)	Arch Coal West, LLC	-	(50,493,330)	(50,493,330)			
Arch Development, LLC	-	(20,520,154)	(20,520,154)		Arch Development, LLC	-	(20,520,154)	(20,520,154)			
Arch Energy Resources, LLC	-	303,916,852	303,916,852	(22,290,103)	Arch Energy Resources, LLC	-	326,206,955	326,206,955			
Arch of Wyoming, LLC	-	(21,537,330)	(21,537,330)	(6,657,301)	Arch of Wyoming, LLC	-	(14,880,028)	(14,880,028)			
Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.	-	437,940	437,940	(182,649)	Arch Reclamation Services, Inc.	76,493	544,095	620,588			
Arch Western Acquisition Corporation	1,210,370,907	(1,186,905,122)	23,465,785		Arch Western Acquisition Corporation	1,210,370,907	(1,186,905,122)	23,465,785			
Arch Western Acquisition, LLC	17,500,000	-	17,500,000		Arch Western Acquisition, LLC	17,500,000	-	17,500,000			
Arch Western Bituminous Group, LLC	-	(198,371,360)	(198,371,360)		Arch Western Bituminous Group, LLC	-	(198,371,360)	(198,371,360)			
Arch Western Finance, LLC		4,094,952	4,094,952		Arch Western Finance, LLC	-	4,094,952	4,094,952			
Arch Western Resources, LLC	878,773,170	(193,385,929)	685,387,241	84,069,208	Arch Western Resources, LLC	878,773,170	(277,455,137)	601,318,033			
Ark Land Company	140,446,063	(238,017,920)	(97,571,857)	(42,856,137)	Ark Land Company	140,446,063	(195,161,783)	(54,715,720)			
Ark Land KH, Inc.	-	35,802,023	35,802,023	2,164,920	Ark Land KH, Inc.	-	33,637,103	33,637,103			
	-				Ark Land LT, Inc.						
Ark Land LT, Inc.		(262,338,739)	(262,338,739)	43,977,548	,	-	(306,316,287)	(306,316,287)			
Ark Land WR, Inc.	-	4,654,778	4,654,778	(1,508)	Ark Land WR, Inc.	-	4,656,286	4,656,286			
Ashland Terminal, Inc.	-	(36,563,952)	(36,563,952)	904,374	Ashland Terminal, Inc.	-	(37,468,326)	(37,468,326)			
Bronco Mining Company, Inc.	-	76	76		Bronco Mining Company, Inc.	-	76	76			
Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc.	-	(14,389,581)	(14,389,581)		Catenary Coal Holdings, Inc.	-	(14,389,581)	(14,389,581)			
Coal-Mac, Inc.	-	354,659,030	354,659,030	20,385,234	Coal-Mac, Inc.	-	334,273,796	334,273,796			
CoalQuest Development LLC	(2,661,881)	(1,101,290,464)	(1,103,952,345)	25,443,980	CoalQuest Development LLC	(2,661,881)	(1,126,734,444)	(1,129,396,325)			
Cumberland River Coal Company	-	41,752,965	41,752,965	460,211	Cumberland River Coal Company	-	41,292,755	41,292,755			
Energy Development Co.	-	(738,613)	(738,613)		Energy Development Co.	-	(738,613)	(738,613)			
Hawthorne Coal Company, Inc.	-	(13,767,521)	(13,767,521)	561,642	Hawthorne Coal Company, Inc.	-	(14,329,163)	(14,329,163)			
Hunter Ridge Coal Company	-	2,341,092	2,341,092	-	Hunter Ridge Coal Company	-	2,341,092	2,341,092			
Hunter Ridge Holdings, Inc.	-	517	517	-	Hunter Ridge Holdings, Inc.	-	517	517			
Hunter Ridge, Inc.	188,823,485	3,335,989	192,159,474	(128,506)	Hunter Ridge, Inc.	188,823,485	3,464,495	192,287,980			
ICG Beckley, LLC	-	(566,351,136)	(566,351,136)	(6,749,057)	ICG Beckley, LLC	-	(559,602,079)	(559,602,079)			
ICG East Kentucky, LLC	-	(11,249,385)	(11,249,385)	(812,213)	ICG East Kentucky, LLC	-	(10,437,172)	(10,437,172)			
ICG Eastern Land, LLC	-	-	-	-	ICG Eastern Land, LLC	-	-	-			
ICG Eastern, LLC	-	(85,896,354)	(85,896,354)	(4,149,170)	ICG Eastern, LLC	-	(81,747,184)	(81,747,184)			
ICG Illinois, LLC	-	8,124,922	8,124,922	14,608,036	ICG Illinois, LLC	-	(6,483,114)	(6,483,114)			
ICG Knott County, LLC	44,870,118	(194,995,324)	(150,125,206)	(4,034,562)	ICG Knott County, LLC	44,870,118	(190,960,762)	(146,090,643)			
ICG Natural Resources. LLC	-	(343,580,139)	(343,580,139)	1,846,343	ICG Natural Resources, LLC	-	(345,426,482)	(345,426,482)			
ICG Tygart Valley, LLC	-	(343,758,485)	(343,758,485)	(11,288,639)	ICG Tygart Valley, LLC	-	(332,469,846)	(332,469,846)			
ICG, Inc.	1,231,069,287	(574,349,092)	656,720,196		ICG, Inc.	1,231,069,287	(574,349,092)	656,720,196			
ICG,LLC		-	-		ICG,LLC	-		-			
Juliana Mining Company Inc.		(82,148)	(82,148)	(243,345)	Juliana Mining Company Inc.		161,197	161,197			
King Knob Coal Co., Inc.	-	(289,521)	(289,521)	(243,343)	King Knob Coal Co., Inc.	-	(289,521)	(289,521)			
	-	126,354,239	126,354,239	2,774,361		-	123,579,878	123,579,878			
Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.	-	303,742	303,742	2,774,301	Lone Mountain Processing, Inc.	-	303,742	303,742			
Marine Coal Sales Company	-		(247,482)	372	Marine Coal Sales Company	-	(247,855)	303,742 (247,855)			
Melrose Coal Company, Inc.		(247,482)	. , ,		Melrose Coal Company, Inc.		. , ,	. , ,			
Mingo Logan Coal Company	-	822,474,647	822,474,647	(3,042,795)	Mingo Logan Coal Company	-	825,517,442	825,517,442			
Mountain Coal Company, L.L.C	-	357,697,432	357,697,432	25,137,104	Mountain Coal Company, L.L.C	-	332,560,328	332,560,328			
Mountain Gem Land, Inc.	-	2,422,011	2,422,011		Mountain Gem Land, Inc.	-	2,422,011	2,422,011			
Mountain Mining, Inc.	3,838,428	220,268,904	224,107,332		Mountain Mining, Inc.	3,838,428	220,268,904	224,107,332			
Mountaineer Land Company	-	(1,239,933)	(1,239,933)	-	Mountaineer Land Company	-	(1,239,933)	(1,239,933)			

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 Sales Enterred 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial AffAirs<sup>401</sup>Pg 33 of 37 SOFA Part 2, Question 4 - Payments or transfers made within 1 year preceding commencement of this case to creditors who are or were insiders (Insider change in intercompany balances)

December 31, 2015						December 31, 2014		
		InterCompany		Change in Net		Investment	InterCompany	
Legal Entity	Investment Accounts	Accounts	Net	Balance	Legal Entity	Accounts	Accounts	Net
Otter Creek Coal, LLC	-	(12,231,603)	(12,231,603)	(1,870,063)	Otter Creek Coal, LLC	-	(10,361,539)	(10,361,539)
P.C. Holding, Inc.	-	(386,705)	(386,705)	-	P.C. Holding, Inc.	-	(386,705)	(386,705)
Patriot Mining Company, Inc.	-	(81,757,333)	(81,757,333)	(907,266)	Patriot Mining Company, Inc.	-	(80,850,067)	(80,850,067)
Powell Mountain Energy, LLC	-	-	-	-	Powell Mountain Energy, LLC	-	-	-
Prairie Coal Company, LLC	-	(1,349,971)	(1,349,971)	(143,393)	Prairie Coal Company, LLC	-	(1,206,578)	(1,206,578)
Prairie Holdings, Inc.	-	(18,515,850)	(18,515,850)	29,862,487	Prairie Holdings, Inc.	-	(48,378,337)	(48,378,337)
Shelby Run Mining Company, LLC	-	(665,670)	(665,670)	(136,532)	Shelby Run Mining Company, LLC	-	(529,138)	(529,138)
Simba Group, Inc.	-	109,802	109,802	-	Simba Group, Inc.	-	109,802	109,802
Thunder Basin Coal Company, L.L.C	-	1,785,650,182	1,785,650,182	134,634,655	Thunder Basin Coal Company, L.L.C	-	1,651,015,526	1,651,015,526
Upshur Property, Inc.	-	9,492,403	9,492,403	(2,201,969)	Upshur Property, Inc.	-	11,694,372	11,694,372
Vindex Energy Corporation	-	(412,318,435)	(412,318,435)	(1,927,946)	Vindex Energy Corporation	-	(410,390,489)	(410,390,489)
Western Energy Resources, Inc.	-	(683,770)	(683,770)	(38,158)	Western Energy Resources, Inc.	-	(645,612)	(645,612)
White Wolf Energy, Inc.	-	(93,941,174)	(93,941,174)	1,012,708	White Wolf Energy, Inc.	-	(94,953,882)	(94,953,882)
Wolf Run Mining Company	-	(733,317,518)	(733,317,518)	(14,384,584)	Wolf Run Mining Company		(718,932,934)	(718,932,934)
Total Debtors	9,592,961,264	(1,445,372,632)	8,147,588,631	6,573,872	Total Debtors	9,593,037,757	(1,452,022,997)	8,141,014,759
Arch Coal Asia-Pacific PTE.LTD.	-	(2,205,417)	(2,205,417)	(418,266)	Arch Coal Asia-Pacific PTE.LTD.	-	(1,787,150)	(1,787,150)
Arch Coal Australia Holdings PTY LTD	-	(22,734)	(22,734)	2,581	Arch Coal Australia Holdings PTY LTD	-	(25,315)	(25,315)
Arch Coal Europe Ltd	-	(101,422)	(101,422)	(334,285)	Arch Coal Europe Ltd	-	232,863	232,863
Arch Receivable Company, LLC		(210,258,192)	(210,258,192)	(5,899,910)	Arch Receivable Company, LLC	-	(204,358,283)	(204,358,283)
Total Non-Debtors	-	(212,587,765)	(212,587,765)	(6,649,880)	Total Non-Debtors	-	(205,937,885)	(205,937,885)
Eliminations	(5,047,330,537)	(2,887,670,039)	(7,935,000,575)		Eliminations	(5,047,330,537)	(2,887,670,039)	(7,935,000,575)
Consolidated Total	4,545,630,727	(4,545,630,436)	291	(76,008)	Consolidated Total	4,545,707,220	(4,545,630,921)	76,299

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed D&/(0.9/616saleEcotopics), 0.3/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financial & file: Financial & file: 54 of 37 34 of 37

SOFA Part 3, Question 7 - Legal actions, administrative proceedings, etc. to which the debtor is or was a party within one year of commencement of this case

Case Title	Case Number	Nature of Case	Court or Agency and Location	Status of Case
James River Coal Company v. Arch		Preferential transfer	US Bankruptcy Court, Eastern District of	Settled 9/3/2015 pending bankruptcy
Coal Sales Company, Inc.	14-31848-KRH	complaint	Virginia, Richmond Division	court approval
Lois Ann Pauly v. Curtise C. Kramer				
and Arch Coal Sales Co Inc.	15-CI-263	Personal Injury	Boyd Circuit Court, Kentucky	Pending

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed 03/09/16 3ales Compared 03/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of SOFA Part 4, Question 9 Filmameia or Affair Serve and Ogth 35, with 35 and 00 over \$1,000

							Relationship to Debtor,	Description of the Gifts or		
Recipient's Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip	Country	if any	Contributions	Date of Gift	Value
Communities in Schools	Multiple						None	Cash Donation	2015	\$1,400.00
Empire Coach Line Inc	1161 Spruce Avenue		Orlando	FL	32824		None	Cash Donation	2015	\$424.00
St. Jude Childrens Research Hospital	Multiple						None	Cash Donation	2015	\$250.00
Team Builders Plus	112A Centre Blvd		Marlton	NJ	8053		None	Wheels of the World Program	2015	\$3,127.50
									Total:	\$5,201.50

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Filed @2/09/defsaleEcontegrad @2/09/16 11:15:22 Statement of Financiada Stream Financiada Stream 540 Big 36 of 37

SOFA Part 13, Question 28 - Current Officers, Directors, Managing Members, Controlling Shareholders, etc.

						Position and nature of	
Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip	any interest	Percentage of interest, if any
Arch Coal, Inc.	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Parent Company	100.00%
John A. Zeigler	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Director	N/A
John A. Zeigler	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	President	N/A
						Vice President &	
John T. Drexler	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Treasurer	N/A
Paul A. Lang	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Director	N/A
Paul A. Lang	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Vice President	N/A
Robert G. Jones	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Director	N/A
Robert G. Jones	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Secretary	N/A

# Case 16-40136 Doc 7-1 Fileର ଜୁଅ/ପର୍ଯ୍ୟରେ କୁଲାକୁ କୁଲାକୁ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଯ୍ୟ କରୁ ମହା ସିଥିବା କୁଲା କରୁ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଯ୍ୟ କରୁ ଅନ୍ତର୍ମ୍ୟ କରୁ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଯ୍ୟ କରୁ ଅନ୍ତର୍ମ କରୁ ଅନ୍ତର୍ମ କରୁ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଯ୍ୟ କରୁ ଅନ୍ତର

SOFA Part 13, Question 29 - Officers, Directors, Managing Members, Controlling Shareholders, etc. who withdrew within 1 year preceding commencement of the case

News	A.I.I	A - H	C'I	Charles	71.	Position and nature of	Period during which
Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip	any interest	position was held
Charles David Steele	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	12/31/2015
James E. Florczak	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	1/29/2015
Jennifer Johnson	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	4/9/2015
Jon S. Ploetz	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Director	7/24/2015
Jon S. Ploetz	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	7/24/2015
Kent Smith	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	12/31/2015
Matthew C. Giljum	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	12/31/2015
Paul A. Lang	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	4/24/2015
R. Matthew Ferguson	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	12/31/2015
Robert G. Jones	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Director	4/24/2015
Rowdy L. Smith	One CityPlace Drive	Suite 300	St. Louis	MO	63141	Officer	12/31/2015